| SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 17 |
| :---: |
| Millard Publik/ |
| NOTHOOI District |
| NOTICE OF MEETING |

Notice is hereby given of a Board of Education meeting of School District No. 17, in the County of Douglas, which will be held at 6:00 p.m. on Monday, April 17, 2023 at Don Stroh Administration Building 5606 S . 147th St. Omaha, NE 68137.

Agenda for such meeting, kept continuously current, is available for public inspection at the office of the superintendent at 5606 South 147th Street, Omaha, Nebraska and on the MPS website at www.mpsomaha.org.

Mike Kennedy Secretary

## THE DAILY RECORD OF OMAHA JASON W. HUFF, Publisher PROOF OF PUBLICATION

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, The State of Nebraska, District of Nebraska, County of Douglas, City of Omaha <br> 

JASON W. HUFF and/or NIKLAUS STEWART, being duly sworn, deposes and say that they are the PUBLISHER and/or LEGAL MANAGER of THE DAILY RECORD, of Omaha, a legal newspaper, printed and published daily in the English language, having a bona fide paid circulation in Douglas County in excess of 300 copies, has a general circulation in Sarpy, Lancaster, and Cass Counties, printed in Omaha, in said County of Douglas, Nebraska for more than fifty-two weeks last past; that the printed notice here-to attached was published in THE DAILY RECORD, of Omaha, for_ _ consecutive weeks on:

4/14/23

That said Newspaper during that time was regularly published and in general circulation in the County of Douglas, and State of Nebraska.


## ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

## OF NOTICE OF MEETING

The undersigned members of the Board of Education of Millard, District \#017, Omaha, Nebraska, hereby acknowledge receipt of advance notice of a meeting of said Board of Education and the agenda for such meeting held at 6:00 P.M. on April 17, 2023, at the Don Stroh Administration Center, 5606 South 147 Street, Omaha, NE 68137

Dated this 17th day of April, 2023


Charcotte Parker
Charlotte Parker - Millard North

Phoenix Nehls - Millard South

Emily Ciesielski - Millard West

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING SIGN IN
APRIL 17, 2023

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING SIGN IN
APRIL 17, 2023


$\qquad$

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING


April 17, 2023

## AGENDA

## A. Call to Order

The Public Meeting Act is posted on the wall and available for public inspection.
B. Pledge of Allegiance
C. Roll Call
D. Employee of The Month - Susan Johnson, Reading Interventionist at Morton Elementary School and Reesa Lafrentz, Secretary at Disney Elementary School.
E. Showcase - Recognition of Students

Public Comments on agenda items - This is the proper time for public questions and comments on agenda items only. Please make sure a request form is given to the Board President before the meeting begins.

## F. Routine Matters

1. *Approval of Board of Education Minutes - March 20, 2023
2. *Approval of Bills and receive the Treasurer's Report and Place on File
3. Summary of the Board Committee of the Whole Meeting - April 10, 2023
G. Information Items
4. Superintendent's Comments
5. Board Comments/Announcements
6. Report from Student Representatives

## H. Unfinished Business - None

## I. New Business

1. Reaffirm Policy 10,000: Site-Based Planning and Management - Shared Decision Making
2. Approve Rule 10,000.1: Shared Decision Making - Site Based Planning and Shared Decision Making
3. Approval of Settlement Agreement with Sarpy County regarding 5\% Gross In-Lieu payments made by OPPD
4. Approval of Contract for Cottonwood Elementary School Furniture Replacement
5. Approval of Contract for Kiewit Middle School Gymnasium Air Handling Unit Replacement
6. Approval of Memorandum of Understanding with Clarkson College of Nursing
7. Approval of PK-12 Mathematics Framework Part I
8. Approval of the K-8 Mathematics Field Study
9. Approval of K-12 Art Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection
10. Approval of K-12 Music Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection
11. Approval of Personnel Actions: Recommendation to Hire, Resignation Agenda, Leave Agenda, Contract Cancellation, Contract Addendum
12. Executive Session - Negotiations

## J. Reports

1. High School Small Class Size Report
2. Legislative Report

## K. Future Agenda Items/ Board Calendar

1. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 1, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
2. Employee Recognition Dinner on Wednesday, May 10, 2023 at UNO Scott's Center - Social at 5:30 p.m. and Dinner at 6:00 p.m.
3. Foundation Scholarship Event on Tuesday, May 9th at 7:00 p.m. at Millard North High School
4. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, May 8, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
5. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 15, 2023 at $6: 00$ p.m. at the DSAC
6. High School Graduation on Saturday, May 27, 2023 at the Baxter Arena

MNHS at 9:00 a.m. / MSHS at 1:00 p.m. / MWHS at 5:00 p.m.
7. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, June 5, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
8. Foundation Golf Tournament - Thursday, June 8, 2023 at 11:30 a.m. shotgun start at Tiburon Golf Club
9. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, June 12, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
L. Public Comments - This is the proper time for public questions and comments on any topic.

Please make sure a request form is given to the Board President before the meeting begins.

## M. Adjournment

All items indicated by an asterisk (*) will comprise the Consent Agenda and may be acted on in a single motion. Items may be deleted from the Consent Agenda by request of any board member.

6:00 P.M.

## ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM

A. Call to Order

The Public Meeting Act is posted on the wall and available for public inspection.
B. Pledge of Allegiance
C. Roll Call
D. Showcase - Recognition of Students
E. Public Comments on agenda items - This is the proper time for public questions and comments on agenda items only. Please make sure a request form is given to the Board President before the meeting begins.
F.1* Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve the Board of Education Minutes from March 20, 2023.
F.2* Approval of Bills and receive the Treasurer's Report and Place on File
F. 3 Summary of the Board Committee of the Whole Meeting - April 10, 2023
G. 1 Superintendent's Comments
G. 2 Board Comments/Announcements
G. 3 Report from Student Representatives
H. 1 Unfinished Business - None
I. 1 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to reaffirm Policy 10,000: Site-Based Planning and Management Shared Decision Making.
I. 2 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve Rule 10,000.1: Shared Decision Making - Site Based Planning and Shared Decision Making.
I. 3 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , that the settlement agreement with Sarpy County regarding 5\% Gross In-Lieu payments made by OPPD be approved and that the Superintendent be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such agreement.
I. 4 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , that the contract for the Cottonwood Elementary School
Furniture Replacement be awarded to Sheppard's Business Interiors and Lakeshore Learning as set forth in the attached memorandum and bid tab in the aggregate amount of $\$ 245,206.38$ and that the Chief Financial Officer be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such project.
I. 5 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , that the contract for the Kiewit Middle School Gymnasium Air Handling Unit Replacement be awarded to MMC in the amount of $\$ 149,997$ and that the Chief Financial Officer be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such project.
I. 6 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve Memorandum of Understanding with Clarkson College of Nursing.
I. 7 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ to approve the PK-12 Mathematics Framework: Part I.
I. 8 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve the K-8 Mathematics Field Study.
I. 9 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve the K-12 Art Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection.
I. 10 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve the K-12 Music Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection.
I. 11 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to approve Personnel Actions: Recommendation to Hire, Resignation Agenda, Leave Agenda, Contract Cancellation, Contract Addendum.
I. 12 Motion by $\qquad$ , seconded by $\qquad$ , to go into Executive Session at $\qquad$ p.m. for the purpose of Negotiations for the protection of the public's interest.

## J. Reports

1. High School Small Class Size Report
2. Legislative Report

## K. Future Agenda Items/ Board Calendar

1. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 1, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
2. Employee Recognition Dinner on Wednesday, May 10, 2023 at UNO Scott's Center - Social at 5:30 p.m. and Dinner at 6:00 p.m.
3. Foundation Scholarship Event on Tuesday, May 9th at 7:00 p.m. at Millard North High School
4. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, May 8, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
5. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 15, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
6. High School Graduation on Saturday, May 27, 2023 at the Baxter Arena

MNHS at 9:00 a.m. / MSHS at 1:00 p.m. / MWHS at 5:00 p.m.
7. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, June 5, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
8. Foundation Golf Tournament - Thursday, June 8, 2023 at 11:30 a.m. shotgun start at Tiburon Golf Club
9. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, June 12, 2023 at $6: 00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. at the DSAC
L. Public Comments - This is the proper time for public questions and comments on any topic. Please make sure a request form is given to the Board President before the meeting begins.

## M. Adjournment

All items indicated by an asterisk (*) will comprise the Consent Agenda and may be acted on in a single motion. Items may be deleted from the Consent Agenda by request of any board member.

## MILLARD PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17

A meeting of the Board of Education of the School District No. 17, in the county of Douglas in the state of Nebraska was convened in open and public session at 6:00 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2023, at the Don Stroh Administration Center, 5606 South $147^{\text {th }}$ Street.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance thereof by publication in the Daily Record on Friday, March 17, 2023 a copy of the publication is being attached to these minutes. Notice of this meeting was given to all members of the Board of Education and a copy of their Acknowledgement of Receipt of Notice and the agenda are attached to these minutes. Availability of the agenda was communicated in advance notice and in the notice of the Board of Education of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the attendance of the public.

President Amanda McGill Johnson announced that the open meeting laws are posted and available for public inspection and asked everyone to join in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Roll call was taken. Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate, and Mrs. Jolley were present.

Awards were presented to Friends of Millard, Jan DeLay and Knut Haasch.
The Student Showcase highlighted Millard North Middle and Kiewit Middle math counts, Millard North Middle robotics, Millard North latin, Millard West spanish, Millard North swim and diving, Millard South wrestling, Millard West wrestling, Millard South dance team.

Mrs. McGill Johnson announced this is the proper time for public questions and comments on agenda items only. There were no requests to speak on agenda items.

Motion was made by Mike Kennedy, seconded by Stacy Jolley, to approve the Board of Education minutes for March 6, 2023, and approve the bills and receive the treasurer's report and place on file. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate and Mrs. Jolley. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Mrs. Poole provided a summary of the Board Committee of the Whole Meeting on March 13, 2023.

## Superintendent's Comments:

Dr. Schwartz said last week was a great week for Millard Public Schools and we were successful in passing our levy override. Dr. Schwartz thanked the executive team, Millard Public Schools Foundation, Millard staff, MEA and all the supporters involved in the effort to get the word out. Dr. Schwartz congratulated the Board of Education and said they should be proud. Dr. Schwartz said that he knows some did not vote for the levy override. The recurring theme heard by those not in support of the levy was concerns with property taxes in general. Dr. Schwartz said we will continue to be a fiscal responsible district. He said we will also continue to advocate at the state level for solutions that properly fund schools and provide property tax relief.

## Board Comments:

## Mrs. McGill Johnson:

Mrs. McGill Johnson said she echoed Dr. Schwartz's comments and thanked the Millard Public Schools Foundation, MEA, all staff and she also thanked our voters. She has deep gratitude for the support of public education in our community and that this vote allows us to continue our high level excellence. She said this also allows us to continue to be competitive with other districts. Mrs. McGill Johnson said we will continue to be responsible with the trust given to us by the community.

Mrs. Jolley:
Mrs. Jolley echoed her thanks to everyone in Millard Public Schools and Millard Public Schools Foundation for all their behind the scenes support. Mrs. Jolley is thankful to our voters as well as our parents who did a great job getting the word out to fellow parents. Mrs. Jolley is also grateful to those supporters who don't have students in the district but see the benefits of a great school district in their community.

Mr. Pate:
Mr. Pate thanked and congratulated Dr. Schwartz and his team. Mr. Pate said they did a great job delivering the message to the community and it was well articulated and full of facts. The facts speak for themself. Mr. Pate thanked Carlos Castillo and the entire Millard Public Schools Foundation. Mr. Pate said a sixty percent victory is never an easy task. Mr. Pate said he will continue to operate in a very fiscally responsible way. Mr. Pate also thanked all of the teachers and staff in our district for all they do.

## Mrs. Poole:

Mrs. Poole shared that she was able to go over tours last week of Central, Russell, Beadle Middle schools and attend the Horizon High School graduation. She said it was great to see all the great things they are doing.

Mrs. Poole thanked all those involved in the levy. She believes the great victory sent a great message to our staff who work tirelessly to provide great opportunities for our students.

Mrs. Poole shared that last week she presented to the State Board of Education state assessment taskforce. Mrs. Poole said it went over really well and she thanked Dr. Phipps and Dr. Kelberlau for their guidance.

## Mrs. Lisa Schoenberger:

Mrs. Schoenberger echoed her thanks as well. Mrs. Schoenberger thanked her neighbors for supporting the investment into our students and that her children will benefit from it for the next 15 years. Mrs. Schoenberger said she joined Mrs. Poole on her school visits last week. She said these are the first school visits she has attended and they were magical.

## Mr. Kennedy:

Mr. Kennedy thanked Tim Royers, MEA and NSCA for their support with the levy. Mr. Kennedy thanked the taxpayers for supporting us. Mr. Kennedy echoed Dr. Schwartz comments about continuing to lobby at the state level. Mr. Kennedy thanked Dr. Schwartz and his team. He said this was a big undertaking during a time of transition and the team did not miss a step.

Phoenix Nehls, student representative from Millard South High School, and Charlotte Parker, student representative from Millard North High School reported on the academic and athletic happenings at their school.

Unfinished Business: None

## New Business:

Motion by Mike Pate, seconded by Stacy Jolley, to approve Trevor Wenger as the Assistant Principal at Central Middle School. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, and Mr. Pate. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Stacy Jolley, to approve Rule 4165.2: Human Resources - Certificated Staff - Contract Cancellation, Amendment, Renewal, Non-Renewal. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, and Mrs. McGill Johnson. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Stacy Jolley, to approve Rule 4510.7: Human Resources - Perpetually Infectious Diseases. Director of Employee Relations Jake Curtiss said this policy is being updated to align with the current statue. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, and Mr. Kennedy. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Stacy Jolley, seconded by Linda Poole, to approve Rule 7100.4: Technology - Account Lifecycle Management. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, and Mrs. Schoenberger. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Stacy Jolley, seconded by Linda Poole, to reaffirm Policy 7500: Technology: Cellular Telephone, Telephone Equipment, and Telephone Systems - Acceptable Use. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate and Mrs. Jolley. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Mike Pate, to approve Rule 7500.1: Technology - Cellular Telephone, Telephone Equipment, and Telephone Systems. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, and Mr. Pate. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Mike Pate, Rule 7500.2: Technology - Student Personal Digital Devices- Acceptable Use. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, and Mrs. McGill Johnson. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Stacy Jolley, that the District recognize Service Employees International Union Local 226 as the collective bargaining agent for custodial, maintenance, and grounds employees in the District for the 2023-24 contract and appoint the District's bargaining team as Chad Meisgeier, Kevin Chick, Mitch Mollring, and Jake Curtiss, with Chad Meisgeier as lead negotiator. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, and Mr. Kennedy. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Stacy Jolley, that the contract for the Central Middle School Rooftop Unit Replacement be awarded to Fluid Mechanical, LLC in the amount of $\$ 326,000$ and that the Chief Financial Officer be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such project. Chief Financial Officer Chad Meisgeier said Nick from Morrissey Engineering was available to address questions and concerns from the Board. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, and Mrs. Schoenberger. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Stacy Jolley, seconded by Linda Poole, that the contract for the Millard South High School Furniture Replacement be awarded to Sheppard's Business Interiors, Meteor Education, and Virco on a per line item basis as set forth in the attached bid tab in the aggregate amount of $\$ 389,624.10$ and that the Chief Financial Officer be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such project. Chief Financial Officer Chad Meisgeier thanked Project Manager Steve Mainelli for all his work on this project. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, Mr. Pate and Mrs. Jolley. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Linda Poole, seconded by Stacy Jolley, to approve Retention Package for Employees as submitted. The stipend will be paid for out of unused budget authority for the FYE23 school year caused by vacant positions throughout the school year. All six board members shared their support for the retention package. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mrs. McGill Johnson, and Mr. Pate. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Stacy Jolley, seconded by Linda Poole, to approve Personnel Actions: Recommendation to Hire: Michaela E. Sievers, Rebecca A. Terrell, Emily G. Ruda, Kristen E. Rodenhausen, Anthony M. Anderson, Anthony M. Gentile, Breanna M. Lane, Andrew T. Polinko, Khyla A. Backer, Gabrielle N. Breeling, Valerie M. Kemp; Resignation Agenda: Thomas W. Dobkins, Monica M. Fisher, Victoria A. Lane, Emily A. Welch, Sarah P. Siedlik, Lincoln B. Chamberlin, Christina M. Modrell, Makenna L. O’Neal, Aimee L. Coleman, Kayla E. Pitt, Bethany H. Grimm, Emma Collins, Caitlyn Curnyn, Kelli J. Cumberledge; Leave of Absence: Jennifer R. Robak, Johanna M. Hon, Meredith G. Grit. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Pate, Mrs. Jolley, Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, and Mrs. McGill Johnson. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

## Reports:

## Post Graduate Enrollment (Class of 2021), Degree Completion (Class of 2016), and College Preparatory (Class of 2019) Reports

Director of Secondary Education Dr. Tony Weers provided the board with the Post Graduate Enrollment, Degree Completion, and College Preparatory Report. Dr. Weers said a few highlights from the report were that Millard graduates continue to
enroll in two and four programs at rates higher than state and national averages. The completion rates of these programs continue to exceed state completion rates and are similar to national averages.

Dr. Weers said that this is the third year this survey has been conducted by the UNL Bureau of Sociological Research (BOSR) in which members of the Millard graduating class of 2019 were contacted. The survey helps to measure how prepared our students felt, so we can make adjustments to improve our educational program. The baseline information collected in the survey include:

- $82 \%$ of graduates attending a 4 year university reported taking four years of high school mathematics.
- $85 \%$ of these students reported taking at least one AP course.
- Majority of students reported feeling prepared for college.


## Legislative Report

Executive Director of Activities, Athletics \& External Affairs Chad Zimmerman provided the board with a legislative update. Mr. Zimmerman said that tomorrow will be the 47th day of the 90 day session. Mr. Zimmerman said we are 46 days in and have not yet had a bill passed or one one final reading as of yet. Mr. Zimmerman said that full day floor debate will begin on March 28th.

Mr. Zimmerman provided the board with an update on several priority bills:

- LB 71 (Sanders) - Parental bill of rights regarding access to learning materials in schools
- LB 103 (McDonnell) - Committee priority bill. Change to some job classes within the School Employees Retirement plans.
- LB 165 (Geist) - Use of Nebraska 529 plan to fund K-12 private school tuition.
- LB 198 (McDonnell) - Guidelines for NPERS employees returning to teach after retirement.
- LB 298 (Linehan) - Dyslexia bill. Millard worked with Linehan to improve the language in this bill.
- LB 385 (Linehan) - $\$ 10$ million dollar fiscal note for Nebraska teacher recruitment. Payments made in the first year or in a high in need area.
- LB 516 (Walz) - Allocated funds to NDE for grant funding for security related infrastructure projects.
- LB 753 (Linehan) -Tax opportunity bill. Placed on General file on $2 / 10$ and is Senator Linehan's priority bill. The lack of accountability is a big concern.
- LB 805 (von Gillern) - Meet with von Gillern regarding concerns with this bill. We anticipate an amendment to be filed to narrow the access to outside of non-curriculum time and which groups this include.

Mr. Zimmerman provided the board with an update on the major school finance proposals:

- LB 583 (Sanders priority bill at request of the Governor) - Provide for foundation aid and special education supplemental aid under the Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act. We continue to work with the Governor's office on this bill.
- LB 589 (Briese at request of Governor) - School District Property Tax Limitation. Dr. Schwartz testified on our behalf.

Mrs. McGill Johnson reminded the Board of future agenda items and said this is the proper time for public questions and comments. There were no requests to speak on non-agenda items.

Meeting adjourned at 8:07 p.m..

## Future Agenda Items/ Board Calendar:

1. Spring Break - No School April 3-7, 2023
2. District Office Closed on Friday, April 7, 2023
3. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, April 10, 2023 at $6: 00$ p.m. at the DSAC
4. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, April 17, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
5. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 1, 2023 at $6: 00$ p.m. at the DSAC
6. Employee Recognition Dinner on Wednesday, May 10, 2023 at UNO Scott's Center - Social at $5: 30$ p.m. and Dinner at 6:00 p.m.
7. Foundation Scholarship Event on Tuesday, May 9th at $6: 00$ p.m. at Millard North High
8. Committee of the Whole Meeting on Monday, May 8, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
9. Board of Education Meeting on Monday, May 15, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at the DSAC
10. High School Graduation on Saturday, May 27, 2023 at the Baxter Arena

MNHS at 9:00 a.m. / MSHS at 1:00 p.m. /


## Millard Public Schools

April 17, 2023

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498122 | 03/16/2023 | 108436 | COX COMMUNICATIONS INC | \$5,874.83 |
|  | 498123 | 03/16/2023 | 108436 | COX COMMUNICATIONS INC | \$22,005.02 |
|  | 498124 | 03/16/2023 | 064800 | METRO UTILITIES DISTRICT OF OMAHA | \$34,557.09 |
|  | 498125 | 03/16/2023 | 100216 | NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL TECH ASSN | \$1,750.00 |
|  | 498143 | 03/23/2023 | 064800 | METRO UTILITIES DISTRICT OF OMAHA | \$76,641.42 |
|  | 498144 | 03/23/2023 | 142160 | NEBRASKA SPEECH \& DEBATE ASSN | \$45.00 |
|  | 498145 | 03/23/2023 | 142160 | NEBRASKA SPEECH \& DEBATE ASSN | \$125.00 |
|  | 498148 | 03/23/2023 | 144188 | LOGAN YOGI | \$130.00 |
|  | 498149 | 03/23/2023 | 073040 | PITNEY BOWES PRESORT SERVICES INC | \$10,000.00 |
|  | 498151 | 03/27/2023 | 010030 | AAA ENTERPRISES, INC. | \$3,676.80 |
|  | 498152 | 03/27/2023 | 143631 | JIM ABT | \$255.45 |
|  | 498153 | 03/27/2023 | 142615 | JAMES-ROLAND V ABUEG | \$189.74 |
|  | 498154 | 03/27/2023 | 109853 | ACCESS ELEVATOR INC. | \$165.00 |
|  | 498155 | 03/27/2023 | 010298 | ACCUCUT LLC | \$238.00 |
|  | 498156 | 03/27/2023 | 010808 | AIR-SIDE COMPONENTS, INC. | \$920.00 |
|  | 498157 | 03/27/2023 | 143410 | AKRS EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS INC | \$165.97 |
|  | 498158 | 03/27/2023 | 144179 | LARISSA R ALLER | \$76.77 |
|  | 498162 | 03/27/2023 | 143940 | JOELLY A ANDERSON | \$55.68 |
|  | 498163 | 03/27/2023 | 143506 | ANZALONE CRUSHR LLC | \$1,275.00 |
|  | 498164 | 03/27/2023 | 012989 | APPLE COMPUTER INC | \$38.00 |
|  | 498167 | 03/27/2023 | 131183 | ASSOCIATION FOR CAREER/TECHNICAL | \$152.00 |
|  | 498168 | 03/27/2023 | 141122 | A-UNITED AUTOMATIC DOOR \& GLASS INC | \$3,249.46 |
|  | 498170 | 03/27/2023 | 131981 | BAIRD HOLM LLP | \$1,489.43 |
|  | 498171 | 03/27/2023 | 143564 | JULIE L BAKER | \$193.62 |
|  | 498172 | 03/27/2023 | 135852 | COLLEEN D BALLARD | \$146.00 |
|  | 498173 | 03/27/2023 | 137482 | KRISTINA A BAMESBERGER | \$126.89 |
|  | 498174 | 03/27/2023 | 137623 | BARDCO INC | \$375.00 |
|  | 498175 | 03/27/2023 | 136677 | AMY C BARLA | \$203.00 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498176 | 03/27/2023 | 143990 | KAITLYN FR BARRETT | \$32.68 |
|  | 498177 | 03/27/2023 | 017877 | CYNTHIA L BARR-MCNAIR | \$116.13 |
|  | 498178 | 03/27/2023 | 140942 | HALEY R BARRY | \$405.12 |
|  | 498179 | 03/27/2023 | 138305 | MEAGAN L BASYE | \$98.32 |
|  | 498180 | 03/27/2023 | 143824 | EMMA M BAUMANN | \$26.59 |
|  | 498181 | 03/27/2023 | 131634 | MARGUERITE M BAY | \$4.72 |
|  | 498183 | 03/27/2023 | 135223 | AARON J BEARINGER | \$614.26 |
|  | 498184 | 03/27/2023 | 141521 | ERIKA J BECKLEY | \$63.14 |
|  | 498185 | 03/27/2023 | 139889 | DARLA G BELL | \$146.53 |
|  | 498186 | 03/27/2023 | 139161 | BERKLEY RISK ADMINISTRATORS CO LLC | \$5,000.00 |
|  | 498187 | 03/27/2023 | 142454 | LAURA C BESHALER | \$239.96 |
|  | 498188 | 03/27/2023 | 142377 | ABBY J BJORNSEN | \$55.02 |
|  | 498189 | 03/27/2023 | 136664 | JAMIE L BLYCKER | \$15.26 |
|  | 498190 | 03/27/2023 | 143926 | HOT PANS INC | \$453.50 |
|  | 498191 | 03/27/2023 | 134478 | TIFFANY M BOCK SMITH | \$146.29 |
|  | 498192 | 03/27/2023 | 130899 | KIMBERLY M BOLAN | \$160.61 |
|  | 498193 | 03/27/2023 | 139996 | BOYS TOWN | \$38,823.84 |
|  | 498194 | 03/27/2023 | 139947 | YESENIA BRAVO | \$253.88 |
|  | 498196 | 03/27/2023 | 140520 | JULIE K BREESE | \$22.27 |
|  | 498197 | 03/27/2023 | 139890 | DOUGLAS J BREITER | \$96.29 |
|  | 498200 | 03/27/2023 | 141510 | CHRISTINE L BUKOWSKI | \$117.97 |
|  | 498201 | 03/27/2023 | 143352 | CTBOOK HOLDINGS LLC | \$2,000.00 |
|  | 498202 | 03/27/2023 | 141485 | ALEXA R CALDWELL | \$29.74 |
|  | 498203 | 03/27/2023 | 143556 | TRENOR J CAMPBELL | \$45.00 |
|  | 498204 | 03/27/2023 | 142667 | COMPASS GROUP INC | \$154.41 |
|  | 498207 | 03/27/2023 | 143369 | CAPITAL SANITARY SUPPLY CO INC | \$20,540.24 |
|  | 498208 | 03/27/2023 | 142380 | AMANDA L CARLSEN | \$49.13 |
|  | 498209 | 03/27/2023 | 131158 | CURTIS R CASE | \$591.58 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498210 | 03/27/2023 | 133970 | CCS PRESENTATION SYSTEMS | \$272.02 |
|  | 498212 | 03/27/2023 | 065420 | CENTRAL MIDDLE SCHOOL | \$910.00 |
|  | 498213 | 03/27/2023 | 135648 | SUSAN M CHADWICK | \$458.45 |
|  | 498214 | 03/27/2023 | 140609 | KELSEY L CHASTAIN | \$147.64 |
|  | 498215 | 03/27/2023 | 106851 | CHILDREN'S HOME HEALTHCARE | \$9,480.00 |
|  | 498216 | 03/27/2023 | 142488 | NICOLE CHRISTY | \$110.00 |
|  | 498217 | 03/27/2023 | 143694 | TYSON J CHROMY | \$338.64 |
|  | 498221 | 03/27/2023 | 139202 | CINTAS CORPORATION | \$1,285.19 |
|  | 498222 | 03/27/2023 | 143654 | JEREDITH BRANDS LLC | \$86,159.00 |
|  | 498223 | 03/27/2023 | 136780 | LISA L CLINARD | \$120.61 |
|  | 498225 | 03/27/2023 | 137013 | NANCY S COLE | \$89.41 |
|  | 498226 | 03/27/2023 | 109867 | COMMERCIAL AIR MANAGEMENT INC | \$4,524.64 |
|  | 498228 | 03/27/2023 | 143686 | DEBRA F COMPTON | \$74.80 |
|  | 498229 | 03/27/2023 | 135082 | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CTRS OF NE PC | \$174.00 |
|  | 498230 | 03/27/2023 | 136518 | JANET L COOK | \$172.66 |
|  | 498231 | 03/27/2023 | 135296 | SHANNON M COOLEY-LOVETT | \$41.21 |
|  | 498232 | 03/27/2023 | 134861 | TARA R COOPER | \$146.00 |
|  | 498233 | 03/27/2023 | 143248 | RANA R COREY | \$22.40 |
|  | 498234 | 03/27/2023 | 135992 | DAVID J CORK | \$82.53 |
|  | 498236 | 03/27/2023 | 143557 | DANA M CROWE | \$86.46 |
|  | 498238 | 03/27/2023 | 106893 | WICHITA WATER CONDITIONING INC | \$85.80 |
|  | 498239 | 03/27/2023 | 139123 | TRESSA J CURTIS | \$56.66 |
|  | 498240 | 03/27/2023 | 130900 | CHERYL L CUSTARD | \$114.25 |
|  | 498241 | 03/27/2023 | 131483 | JANET L DAHLGAARD | \$28.30 |
|  | 498242 | 03/27/2023 | 132671 | JEAN T DAIGLE | \$164.14 |
|  | 498243 | 03/27/2023 | 134751 | ANGELA M DAIGLE | \$70.22 |
|  | 498244 | 03/27/2023 | 131003 | DAILY RECORD | \$93.76 |
|  | 498245 | 03/27/2023 | 138477 | MIDWEST HARDWOODS | \$258.00 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498246 | 03/27/2023 | 032497 | CHERYL R DECKER | \$157.27 |
|  | 498247 | 03/27/2023 | 106713 | ANDREW S DEFREECE | \$56.13 |
|  | 498249 | 03/27/2023 | 141499 | SARAH L DEMARAY | \$52.53 |
|  | 498250 | 03/27/2023 | 135865 | SABRINA DENNEY BULL | \$16.38 |
|  | 498251 | 03/27/2023 | 144180 | LAUREN A DENNIS | \$40.35 |
|  | 498252 | 03/27/2023 | 137331 | BASTIAN DERICHS | \$61.18 |
|  | 498253 | 03/27/2023 | 144057 | HALEY L DICKERSON | \$162.11 |
|  | 498254 | 03/27/2023 | 135133 | DAVID M DIEHL | \$72.86 |
|  | 498255 | 03/27/2023 | 132669 | DIGITAL DOT SYSTEMS INC | \$1,705.00 |
|  | 498256 | 03/27/2023 | 141484 | AMANDA K DISTEFANO | \$41.40 |
|  | 498257 | 03/27/2023 | 139349 | TERRIN D DORATHY | \$22.73 |
|  | 498258 | 03/27/2023 | 033901 | DOUGLAS COUNTY TREASURER | \$7,650.85 |
|  | 498259 | 03/27/2023 | 135689 | SUSAN M DULANY | \$83.86 |
|  | 498260 | 03/27/2023 | 138426 | KELLY D EALY | \$103.69 |
|  | 498261 | 03/27/2023 | 052370 | ECHO ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO | \$3,522.92 |
|  | 498262 | 03/27/2023 | 138878 | LACEY M EDDY | \$41.20 |
|  | 498263 | 03/27/2023 | 037525 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT \#3 | \$122,301.97 |
|  | 498264 | 03/27/2023 | 142494 | NIKOLE A EHLERS | \$150.00 |
|  | 498265 | 03/27/2023 | 133823 | REBECCA S EHRHORN | \$265.93 |
|  | 498266 | 03/27/2023 | 038140 | ELECTRONIC SOUND INC. | \$2,282.62 |
|  | 498267 | 03/27/2023 | 141577 | ELITE PROFESSIONALS HOME CARE LLC | \$15,808.00 |
|  | 498268 | 03/27/2023 | 142407 | SAMANTHA L ENGEL | \$29.08 |
|  | 498269 | 03/27/2023 | 135360 | PAMELA A ERIXON | \$135.94 |
|  | 498270 | 03/27/2023 | 144149 | SANDY G ESTEE | \$26.59 |
|  | 498271 | 03/27/2023 | 137950 | MICHAEL D ETZELMILLER | \$113.32 |
|  | 498272 | 03/27/2023 | 143301 | EVANS CUSTOM APPAREL INC | \$390.00 |
|  | 498273 | 03/27/2023 | 137016 | ANGELA L FERGUSON | \$67.99 |
|  | 498274 | 03/27/2023 | 132001 | BETH L FINK | \$30.59 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498275 | 03/27/2023 | 141071 | TAMARA ANN LARSON | \$129.00 |
|  | 498276 | 03/27/2023 | 130731 | FIRST WIRELESS INC | \$3,766.20 |
|  | 498277 | 03/27/2023 | 142378 | FIS CAPITAL MARKETS US LLC | \$950.00 |
|  | 498278 | 03/27/2023 | 141511 | JENNIFER M FITZKE | \$30.13 |
|  | 498279 | 03/27/2023 | 131555 | FLOORS INC | \$258.00 |
|  | 498280 | 03/27/2023 | 056820 | FIRST INSURANCE GROUP LLC | \$13,670.00 |
|  | 498282 | 03/27/2023 | 143691 | FOLLETT CONTENT SOLUTIONS LLC | \$12,404.48 |
|  | 498283 | 03/27/2023 | 143559 | MORGAN R FOWLER | \$33.08 |
|  | 498284 | 03/27/2023 | 134223 | TERESA J FRIDRICH | \$58.42 |
|  | 498286 | 03/27/2023 | 143519 | SCOTT A GIBSON | \$325.95 |
|  | 498287 | 03/27/2023 | 139894 | TRICIA L GILLETT | \$85.22 |
|  | 498288 | 03/27/2023 | 106660 | GLASSMASTERS INC | \$2,166.00 |
|  | 498289 | 03/27/2023 | 143459 | GREAT PLAINS COMMUNICATIONS HOLDING | \$1,396.24 |
|  | 498290 | 03/27/2023 | 143986 | KESHIA K GREVE | \$40.41 |
|  | 498291 | 03/27/2023 | 136046 | JODI T GROSSE | \$50.32 |
|  | 498292 | 03/27/2023 | 131686 | ANDREW J HAHN | \$120.52 |
|  | 498293 | 03/27/2023 | 141900 | CATHERINE A HANISH | \$114.15 |
|  | 498294 | 03/27/2023 | 136805 | JAMES R HANLON | \$309.27 |
|  | 498295 | 03/27/2023 | 131367 | AMANDA J HARTZ | \$263.65 |
|  | 498296 | 03/27/2023 | 140889 | DEANNA L HAYES | \$34.39 |
|  | 498297 | 03/27/2023 | 048475 | HEARTLAND FOUNDATION | \$9,400.00 |
|  | 498299 | 03/27/2023 | 102842 | HELGET GAS PRODUCTS INC | \$3.85 |
|  | 498301 | 03/27/2023 | 108478 | DAVID C HEMPHILL | \$16.24 |
|  | 498302 | 03/27/2023 | 141513 | MELISSA M HENNINGS | \$317.20 |
|  | 498304 | 03/27/2023 | 048845 | CAMILLE H HINZ | \$16.64 |
|  | 498307 | 03/27/2023 | 144013 | HOME AT LAST LLC | \$600.00 |
|  | 498308 | 03/27/2023 | 142777 | HOME DEPOT USA INC | \$0.00 |
|  | 498310 | 03/27/2023 | 143951 | KRISTA G HOVLAND | \$56.07 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498311 | 03/27/2023 | 101533 | DIANE F HOWARD | \$58.63 |
|  | 498312 | 03/27/2023 | 143760 | KELLIE R HOYT | \$23.52 |
|  | 498313 | 03/27/2023 | 132590 | HUB INTERNATIONAL GREAT PLAINS LLC | \$5,654.00 |
|  | 498314 | 03/27/2023 | 137050 | ANGELIA M HUGHES | \$13.89 |
|  | 498315 | 03/27/2023 | 142259 | PAMELAK HUSS | \$204.23 |
|  | 498316 | 03/27/2023 | 107489 | JAY W HUTFLES | \$474.91 |
|  | 498317 | 03/27/2023 | 130283 | KARA L HUTTON | \$23.06 |
|  | 498319 | 03/27/2023 | 049844 | HYDRONIC ENERGY INC | \$84.00 |
|  | 498320 | 03/27/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$387.04 |
|  | 498321 | 03/27/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$764.50 |
|  | 498322 | 03/27/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$444.01 |
|  | 498323 | 03/27/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$63.00 |
|  | 498324 | 03/27/2023 | 049851 | HY-VEE INC | \$19.02 |
|  | 498326 | 03/27/2023 | 049850 | HY-VEE INC | \$501.35 |
|  | 498327 | 03/27/2023 | 136349 | SCOTT H INGWERSON | \$440.54 |
|  | 498328 | 03/27/2023 | 051740 | INLAND TRUCK PARTS CO. | \$6,930.44 |
|  | 498329 | 03/27/2023 | 051843 | INTEGRITY ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK | \$165.00 |
|  | 498331 | 03/27/2023 | 102958 | ALL BATTERY CENTERS INC | \$329.86 |
|  | 498332 | 03/27/2023 | 140729 | J F AHERN CO | \$443.00 |
|  | 498336 | 03/27/2023 | 143609 | JACKSON SERVICES INC | \$3,012.44 |
|  | 498337 | 03/27/2023 | 139763 | CALVIN L JACOBS | \$6.88 |
|  | 498338 | 03/27/2023 | 131157 | CHRISTINE A JANOVEC-POEHLMAN | \$126.28 |
|  | 498339 | 03/27/2023 | 133037 | JENSEN TIRE \& AUTO \#15 | \$597.99 |
|  | 498340 | 03/27/2023 | 083400 | JOHNSON CONTROLS US HOLDINGS LLC | \$1,953.88 |
|  | 498341 | 03/27/2023 | 054500 | JOHNSON HARDWARE CO LLC | \$1,272.87 |
|  | 498343 | 03/27/2023 | 135373 | LINDA K JOHNSON | \$23.58 |
|  | 498344 | 03/27/2023 | 108171 | CANDY R JONES | \$64.12 |
|  | 498345 | 03/27/2023 | 142898 | JUST FOR KIDS THERAPY INC | \$414.75 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498347 | 03/27/2023 | 137781 | ANNE C KEITH | \$103.69 |
|  | 498349 | 03/27/2023 | 140091 | KENT J KINGSTON | \$75.65 |
|  | 498350 | 03/27/2023 | 144134 | ROBERT KLUG | \$22.27 |
|  | 498351 | 03/27/2023 | 141208 | ERINN R KOMP | \$33.60 |
|  | 498352 | 03/27/2023 | 055039 | KRISTI J KOZAK | \$45.46 |
|  | 498353 | 03/27/2023 | 143655 | STACEY J KOZISEK | \$4.06 |
|  | 498354 | 03/27/2023 | 136285 | MICHELLE L KRAFT | \$47.82 |
|  | 498355 | 03/27/2023 | 141957 | MELINDA S KRAUSE | \$30.52 |
|  | 498356 | 03/27/2023 | 135814 | KELLI K KRAUSE | \$149.08 |
|  | 498357 | 03/27/2023 | 141799 | KSB SCHOOL LAW PC LLO | \$675.00 |
|  | 498359 | 03/27/2023 | 141946 | BETHANY S LACOSSE | \$85.74 |
|  | 498362 | 03/27/2023 | 135257 | LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES INC | \$1,085.29 |
|  | 498364 | 03/27/2023 | 137180 | LAURA P WIRTH | \$11,336.50 |
|  | 498365 | 03/27/2023 | 135696 | CHAD D LAWTON | \$70.22 |
|  | 498366 | 03/27/2023 | 059240 | LENNOX INDUSTRIES INC | \$95.62 |
|  | 498367 | 03/27/2023 | 142890 | BROOKE E JONES | \$168.82 |
|  | 498368 | 03/27/2023 | 138215 | LIFT-ALL CRANE SERVICE INC | \$755.00 |
|  | 498369 | 03/27/2023 | 143836 | LIGHTBOX LEARNING | \$1,199.00 |
|  | 498370 | 03/27/2023 | 132518 | LINCOLN SOUTHWEST HIGH SCHOOL | \$270.00 |
|  | 498371 | 03/27/2023 | 133643 | JODY C LINDQUIST | \$66.02 |
|  | 498372 | 03/27/2023 | 142365 | MARY C LOFTUS | \$13.51 |
|  | 498373 | 03/27/2023 | 144024 | BRENT LOUDENSLAGER | \$444.60 |
|  | 498374 | 03/27/2023 | 137207 | LEE ANN M MAASS | \$85.81 |
|  | 498375 | 03/27/2023 | 108106 | LEANNA MACDONALD | \$1,744.00 |
|  | 498376 | 03/27/2023 | 099321 | MACKIN BOOK CO | \$3,039.82 |
|  | 498377 | 03/27/2023 | 143953 | JEREMY S MADSON | \$26.99 |
|  | 498378 | 03/27/2023 | 144185 | JUDE MAIORCA | \$195.00 |
|  | 498380 | 03/27/2023 | 138473 | KEITH W MALY | \$370.73 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498381 | 03/27/2023 | 140459 | COURTNEY L MANZITTO | \$124.74 |
|  | 498384 | 03/27/2023 | 106392 | MARKING REFRIGERATION INC | \$221.00 |
|  | 498386 | 03/27/2023 | 139237 | MICHAEL C MCCAULEY | \$10,264.00 |
|  | 498388 | 03/27/2023 | 142889 | SHANNON L MCGOWEN | \$15.72 |
|  | 498389 | 03/27/2023 | 137014 | RYE L MCINTOSH | \$56.79 |
|  | 498390 | 03/27/2023 | 141523 | KELLI M MCWILLIAMS | \$27.18 |
|  | 498391 | 03/27/2023 | 138691 | MENARDS INC | \$938.85 |
|  | 498392 | 03/27/2023 | 139997 | HAYLEY D MENTZER | \$268.75 |
|  | 498393 | 03/27/2023 | 064600 | METAL DOORS \& HARDWARE COMPANY INC | \$10,017.32 |
|  | 498394 | 03/27/2023 | 133403 | AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK | \$8,248.92 |
|  | 498395 | 03/27/2023 | 139339 | SPORTS FACILITY MAINTENANCE LLC | \$6,609.75 |
|  | 498396 | 03/27/2023 | 144040 | CATELYN N MEYSENBURG | \$70.41 |
|  | 498397 | 03/27/2023 | 141664 | MIDWEST ALARM SERVICES | \$313.54 |
|  | 498398 | 03/27/2023 | 064950 | MIDWEST METAL WORKS INC | \$682.00 |
|  | 498399 | 03/27/2023 | 131899 | MIDWEST STORAGE SOLUTIONS | \$403.00 |
|  | 498401 | 03/27/2023 | 142779 | MILESTONES DISABILITY SERVICES INC | \$11,616.64 |
|  | 498402 | 03/27/2023 | 065438 | MILLARD NORTH HIGH SCHOOL | \$4,087.51 |
|  | 498403 | 03/27/2023 | 143071 | SIERRA L MILLER | \$24.86 |
|  | 498404 | 03/27/2023 | 141401 | RACHEL MINDRUP | \$200.00 |
|  | 498405 | 03/27/2023 | 065810 | MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT CO | \$1,568.76 |
|  | 498407 | 03/27/2023 | 144101 | MODERN IMAGES INC | \$45.00 |
|  | 498408 | 03/27/2023 | 140990 | LAURA M MORRIS | \$217.79 |
|  | 498409 | 03/27/2023 | 142908 | SCOTT M MORRIS | \$89.90 |
|  | 498411 | 03/27/2023 | 143496 | JERLENE J MOSLEY | \$3,750.00 |
|  | 498412 | 03/27/2023 | 143898 | EMILY C MURPHY | \$118.54 |
|  | 498413 | 03/27/2023 | 066580 | MUSIC IN MOTION INC | \$167.20 |
|  | 498414 | 03/27/2023 | 141825 | JESSICA G MYERS | \$244.00 |
|  | 498415 | 03/27/2023 | 067000 | NASCO | \$53.02 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498417 | 03/27/2023 | 068445 | NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART INC | \$1,212.00 |
|  | 498418 | 03/27/2023 | 134231 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY | \$100.00 |
|  | 498420 | 03/27/2023 | 141558 | JILL M NEELEY | \$9.76 |
|  | 498421 | 03/27/2023 | 143283 | MARK S NEGRETE | \$402.50 |
|  | 498422 | 03/27/2023 | 144027 | KATHRYN E NELSON | \$1,145.31 |
|  | 498423 | 03/27/2023 | 144048 | AbBIE NELSON | \$70.00 |
|  | 498424 | 03/27/2023 | 107732 | BRIAN L NELSON | \$245.00 |
|  | 498425 | 03/27/2023 | 144039 | EMILY M NIELSEN | \$41.79 |
|  | 498426 | 03/27/2023 | 107905 | MELINDA C NOLLER | \$28.43 |
|  | 498427 | 03/27/2023 | 143702 | RACHAEL M NORDHUES | \$62.39 |
|  | 498428 | 03/27/2023 | 143781 | OMAHA PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT | \$100.00 |
|  | 498429 | 03/27/2023 | 130091 | NORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL | \$117.00 |
|  | 498430 | 03/27/2023 | 143540 | HALLY A O'CONNOR | \$20.57 |
|  | 498432 | 03/27/2023 | 100013 | ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC | \$1,657.61 |
|  | 498433 | 03/27/2023 | 100013 | ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC | \$340.12 |
|  | 498434 | 03/27/2023 | 070245 | RICHELIEU AMERICA LTD | \$3,726.95 |
|  | 498435 | 03/27/2023 | 141144 | UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT \#233 | \$675.00 |
|  | 498436 | 03/27/2023 | 132778 | MELANIE L OLSON | \$46.31 |
|  | 498438 | 03/27/2023 | 070800 | OMAHA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT | \$323,542.70 |
|  | 498439 | 03/27/2023 | 071050 | LEE BHM CORPORATION | \$34.49 |
|  | 498440 | 03/27/2023 | 138662 | KELLY D OSTRAND | \$102.38 |
|  | 498441 | 03/27/2023 | 133368 | KELLY R O'TOOLE | \$50.30 |
|  | 498442 | 03/27/2023 | 142290 | OVERDRIVE INC | \$3,058.58 |
|  | 498443 | 03/27/2023 | 143587 | LACEY J OVERSTREET | \$32.68 |
|  | 498444 | 03/27/2023 | 134428 | ELIZABETH A PACHTA | \$152.22 |
|  | 498445 | 03/27/2023 | 139358 | AMANDA M PARKER | \$13.03 |
|  | 498446 | 03/27/2023 | 137015 | GEORGE M PARKER | \$21.29 |
|  | 498447 | 03/27/2023 | 132006 | ANDREA L PARSONS | \$61.70 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498448 | 03/27/2023 | 071760 | PATTON EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC | \$621.00 |
|  | 498449 | 03/27/2023 | 107783 | HEIDI T PENKE | \$63.67 |
|  | 498451 | 03/27/2023 | 144091 | TAYLOR PETERSEN | \$390.00 |
|  | 498452 | 03/27/2023 | 133390 | HEATHER C PHIPPS | \$141.47 |
|  | 498453 | 03/27/2023 | 144186 | DARIAN PIERRE | \$95.00 |
|  | 498454 | 03/27/2023 | 137722 | ANDREW C PINKALL | \$241.37 |
|  | 498455 | 03/27/2023 | 136268 | PIONEER MANUFACTURING | \$650.95 |
|  | 498456 | 03/27/2023 | 073040 | PITNEY BOWES PRESORT SERVICES INC | \$15,000.00 |
|  | 498457 | 03/27/2023 | 131835 | PRAIRIE MECHANICAL CORP | \$2,158.00 |
|  | 498458 | 03/27/2023 | 101663 | PRESTWICK HOUSE INC | \$967.53 |
|  | 498459 | 03/27/2023 | 143687 | PRIME HOME DDS INC | \$21,786.50 |
|  | 498463 | 03/27/2023 | 136035 | MICHAEL T QUINT | \$345.60 |
|  | 498464 | 03/27/2023 | 078250 | RALSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS | \$172,548.44 |
|  | 498465 | 03/27/2023 | 133441 | MICHELLE R RAMIG | \$220.95 |
|  | 498468 | 03/27/2023 | 109810 | BETHANY B RAY | \$135.91 |
|  | 498469 | 03/27/2023 | 142847 | READY TO KOOL LLC | \$2,495.00 |
|  | 498470 | 03/27/2023 | F03031 | RED GATE SOFTWARE LTD | \$1,662.48 |
|  | 498471 | 03/27/2023 | 134858 | JENNIFER L REID | \$12.97 |
|  | 498472 | 03/27/2023 | 133770 | DIANE E REINERS | \$30.79 |
|  | 498473 | 03/27/2023 | 144037 | AMANDA K REYNOLDS | \$48.37 |
|  | 498474 | 03/27/2023 | 109192 | KIMBERLI R RICE | \$29.54 |
|  | 498475 | 03/27/2023 | 135484 | KRISTI L RICHLING | \$11.07 |
|  | 498477 | 03/27/2023 | 139324 | KELLY C RINEHART | \$38.38 |
|  | 498479 | 03/27/2023 | 140483 | AMANDA N ROTHE | \$26.97 |
|  | 498480 | 03/27/2023 | 143241 | MICHAEL J RUCKER | \$100.80 |
|  | 498482 | 03/27/2023 | 081725 | KIMBERLEY K SAUM-MILLS | \$101.72 |
|  | 498483 | 03/27/2023 | 137913 | BRENDA L SCHMIDT | \$151.69 |
|  | 498484 | 03/27/2023 | 137012 | SHELLEY L SCHMITZ | \$93.34 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498485 | 03/27/2023 | 137416 | NICHOLE E SCHWAB | \$12.18 |
|  | 498486 | 03/27/2023 | 134567 | KAYE M SCHWEIGERT | \$101.72 |
|  | 498487 | 03/27/2023 | 139827 | MATTHEW J SCOTT | \$23.97 |
|  | 498488 | 03/27/2023 | 082905 | KIMBERLY A SECORA | \$13.60 |
|  | 498489 | 03/27/2023 | 134189 | JODY L SEMPEK | \$37.40 |
|  | 498490 | 03/27/2023 | 138499 | LACO ENTERPRISES LLC | \$93,327.87 |
|  | 498491 | 03/27/2023 | 143993 | EMMA L SHATTUCK | \$37.20 |
|  | 498492 | 03/27/2023 | 142381 | KELSEY O SHERIDAN | \$45.57 |
|  | 498493 | 03/27/2023 | 139007 | MEGAN N SIEBE | \$72.18 |
|  | 498494 | 03/27/2023 | 143787 | VIRGINIA A SISNEY | \$5.76 |
|  | 498495 | 03/27/2023 | 143994 | EMILY N SMITH | \$91.96 |
|  | 498496 | 03/27/2023 | 143266 | NATHAN M SMITH | \$68.25 |
|  | 498497 | 03/27/2023 | 140068 | LANCE M SMITH | \$533.89 |
|  | 498498 | 03/27/2023 | 101476 | SODEXO INC \& AFFILIATES | \$110,498.39 |
|  | 498500 | 03/27/2023 | 142226 | MICHELLE R SOMERVILLE | \$51.42 |
|  | 498502 | 03/27/2023 | 141321 | SPHERO INC | \$2,821.69 |
|  | 498504 | 03/27/2023 | 142102 | STERLING COMPUTERS CORPORATION | \$1,435.03 |
|  | 498505 | 03/27/2023 | 137093 | JAMIE R STINSON | \$104.92 |
|  | 498506 | 03/27/2023 | 144034 | MELODY STOBBE | \$595.17 |
|  | 498507 | 03/27/2023 | 142516 | THEODORE N STOCKING | \$123.35 |
|  | 498509 | 03/27/2023 | 139843 | STUDENT TRANSPORTATION NEBRASKA INC | \$343,253.87 |
|  | 498511 | 03/27/2023 | 135006 | STEVE D THRONE | \$642.01 |
|  | 498512 | 03/27/2023 | 141524 | SONIA E TIPP | \$101.79 |
|  | 498515 | 03/27/2023 | 089574 | TOTAL MARKETING INC | \$511.50 |
|  | 498516 | 03/27/2023 | 137870 | LINDSAY D TRAEGER | \$15.33 |
|  | 498518 | 03/27/2023 | 107719 | KIMBERLY P TRISLER | \$50.50 |
|  | 498520 | 03/27/2023 | 106493 | TRITZ PLUMBING, INC. | \$32,938.20 |
|  | 498522 | 03/27/2023 | 142462 | JEFFREY S UHER | \$430.35 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498524 | 03/27/2023 | 139511 | UNITED REFRIGERATION INC | \$15.62 |
|  | 498525 | 03/27/2023 | 100923 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN | \$150.00 |
|  | 498526 | 03/27/2023 | 068840 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA | \$11,945.10 |
|  | 498528 | 03/27/2023 | 140402 | US OMNI \& TSACG COMPLIANCE SVCS INC | \$847.50 |
|  | 498529 | 03/27/2023 | 091040 | VAL LTD | \$1,139.09 |
|  | 498531 | 03/27/2023 | 144181 | HANNAH A FRASIER | \$105.00 |
|  | 498532 | 03/27/2023 | 140828 | JOSEPH P VONDERHAAR | \$1,730.10 |
|  | 498534 | 03/27/2023 | 143920 | JESSICA M WALKER | \$1,869.10 |
|  | 498535 | 03/27/2023 | 131112 | LINDA M WALTERS | \$98.05 |
|  | 498536 | 03/27/2023 | 136617 | ANTHONY R WARD | \$3,440.00 |
|  | 498537 | 03/27/2023 | 143734 | NICOLE A WASKOWIAK | \$318.16 |
|  | 498539 | 03/27/2023 | 141464 | ANTHONY J WEERS | \$135.78 |
|  | 498541 | 03/27/2023 | 140929 | ERIC C WELTE | \$74.62 |
|  | 498542 | 03/27/2023 | 139221 | KERRI L WHITE | \$22.27 |
|  | 498543 | 03/27/2023 | 137485 | WENDY A WIGHT | \$398.21 |
|  | 498545 | 03/27/2023 | 144136 | REBECCA WOLF | \$5.04 |
|  | 498546 | 03/27/2023 | 142239 | WORK FIT INC | \$90.00 |
|  | 498547 | 03/27/2023 | 136943 | MICHAELA M WRAGGE | \$630.33 |
|  | 498548 | 03/27/2023 | 143693 | LATRELL WRIGHTSELL | \$85.00 |
|  | 498549 | 03/27/2023 | 096200 | YOUNG \& WHITE | \$14,098.25 |
|  | 498550 | 03/27/2023 | 143887 | SAVANNA K YOUNG | \$405.12 |
|  | 498552 | 03/27/2023 | 142269 | WHC NE LLC | \$16,400.71 |
|  | 498553 | 03/27/2023 | 142174 | SIOUXLAND TURF PRODUCTS INC | \$3,320.00 |
|  | 498554 | 03/27/2023 | 137020 | CHAD R ZIMMERMAN | \$404.14 |
|  | 498555 | 03/27/2023 | 136855 | PAUL R ZOHLEN | \$50.70 |
|  | 498556 | 03/27/2023 | 135647 | LACHELLE L ZUHLKE | \$66.88 |
|  | 498557 | 04/03/2023 | 142777 | HOME DEPOT USA INC | \$779.65 |
|  | 498558 | 04/03/2023 | 142777 | HOME DEPOT USA INC | \$490.89 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498561 | 03/30/2023 | 064800 | METRO UTILITIES DISTRICT OF OMAHA | \$57,261.11 |
|  | 498562 | 03/30/2023 | 139339 | SPORTS FACILITY MAINTENANCE LLC | \$800.00 |
|  | 498577 | 04/17/2023 | 144197 | AVIS BUDGET GROUP INC | \$161.89 |
|  | 498579 | 04/17/2023 | 143369 | CAPITAL SANITARY SUPPLY CO INC | \$12,184.52 |
|  | 498580 | 04/17/2023 | 133246 | RALPH CAREY | \$998.45 |
|  | 498581 | 04/17/2023 | 140927 | JESSICA M CARSON | \$207.54 |
|  | 498582 | 04/17/2023 | 131158 | CURTIS R CASE | \$1,196.23 |
|  | 498583 | 04/17/2023 | 143973 | CHRYSLER CAPITAL | \$499.00 |
|  | 498585 | 04/17/2023 | 139202 | CINTAS CORPORATION | \$606.94 |
|  | 498590 | 04/17/2023 | 144198 | VIVIAN HICKMAN | \$75.00 |
|  | 498592 | 04/17/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$253.41 |
|  | 498593 | 04/17/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$44.95 |
|  | 498594 | 04/17/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$340.20 |
|  | 498595 | 04/17/2023 | 133397 | HY-VEE INC | \$331.58 |
|  | 498596 | 04/17/2023 | 132878 | HY-VEE INC | \$686.67 |
|  | 498597 | 04/17/2023 | 049850 | HY-VEE INC | \$245.51 |
|  | 498598 | 04/17/2023 | 102451 | INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE | \$744.00 |
|  | 498600 | 04/17/2023 | 143609 | JACKSON SERVICES INC | \$1,088.40 |
|  | 498603 | 04/17/2023 | 141905 | MCNAUGHTON INCORPORATED | \$130.59 |
|  | 498605 | 04/17/2023 | 132832 | NEBRASKA SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSN | \$670.00 |
|  | 498606 | 04/17/2023 | 138808 | NEBRASKA SECRETARY OF STATE:NOTARY | \$30.00 |
|  | 498607 | 04/17/2023 | 137015 | GEORGE M PARKER | \$229.25 |
|  | 498608 | 04/17/2023 | 142781 | POWERSCHOOL HOLDINGS LLC | \$48,482.53 |
|  | 498611 | 04/17/2023 | 142315 | ROBYN J SMITH | \$385.57 |
|  | 498612 | 04/17/2023 | 133300 | TALX UC EXPRESS | \$961.60 |
|  | 498613 | 04/17/2023 | 090242 | UNITED PARCEL SERVICE | \$208.99 |
|  | 498614 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$101.00 |
|  | 498615 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$200.00 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | 498616 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$101.00 |
|  | 498617 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$101.00 |
|  | 498618 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$150.00 |
|  | 498619 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$200.00 |
|  | 498620 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$202.00 |
|  | 498621 | 04/17/2023 | 139797 | US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION | \$334.00 |
| 01 - Total |  |  |  |  | \$1,983,692.09 |
| 02 | 27181 | 04/03/2023 | 106392 | MARKING REFRIGERATION INC | \$341.00 |
|  | 27182 | 04/03/2023 | 136279 | MILLARD PUBLIC SCHOOL CLEARING ACCT | \$457.25 |
|  | 27183 | 04/03/2023 | 101476 | SODEXO INC \& AFFILIATES | \$501,634.30 |
| 02 - Total |  |  |  |  | \$502,432.55 |
| 06 | 498150 | 03/27/2023 | 010040 | A \& D TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO INC | \$140.92 |
|  | 498164 | 03/27/2023 | 012989 | APPLE COMPUTER INC | \$154,305.00 |
|  | 498182 | 03/27/2023 | 133480 | BERINGER CIACCIO DENNELL MABREY | \$4,541.60 |
|  | 498211 | 03/27/2023 | 133589 | CDW GOVERNMENT, INC. | \$48,339.40 |
|  | 498255 | 03/27/2023 | 132669 | DIGITAL DOT SYSTEMS INC | \$70.00 |
|  | 498361 | 03/27/2023 | 058775 | LAMP RYNEARSON ASSOCIATES INC | \$3,000.00 |
|  | 498383 | 03/27/2023 | 143775 | MARK VII ENTERPRISES INC | \$86,530.20 |
|  | 498450 | 03/27/2023 | 136568 | PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING INC | \$1,305.66 |
|  | 498481 | 03/27/2023 | 140085 | SAMPSON CONSTRUCTION CO INC | \$392,567.00 |
|  | 498510 | 03/27/2023 | 132452 | TERRACON INC | \$1,321.50 |
| 06 - Total |  |  |  |  | \$692,121.28 |
| 07 | 498150 | 03/27/2023 | 010040 | A \& D TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO INC | \$326.76 |
|  | 498159 | 03/27/2023 | 102430 | AMI GROUP INC | \$1,090.00 |
|  | 498182 | 03/27/2023 | 133480 | BERINGER CIACCIO DENNELL MABREY | \$18,349.50 |
|  | 498210 | 03/27/2023 | 133970 | CCS PRESENTATION SYSTEMS | \$578.25 |
|  | 498244 | 03/27/2023 | 131003 | DAILY RECORD | \$85.44 |
|  | 498300 | 03/27/2023 | 143746 | MECHANICAL INC | \$121,644.00 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07 | 498306 | 03/27/2023 | 143355 | HOLLAND BASHAM ARCHITECTS INC | \$2,590.71 |
|  | 498361 | 03/27/2023 | 058775 | LAMP RYNEARSON ASSOCIATES INC | \$15,140.73 |
|  | 498382 | 03/27/2023 | 142914 | MARATHON REPROGRAPHICS INC | \$2,729.00 |
|  | 498387 | 03/27/2023 | 107470 | MCGILL ASBESTOS ABATEMENT LLC | \$6,885.00 |
|  | 498410 | 03/27/2023 | 134532 | MORRISSEY ENGINEERING INC | \$17,000.00 |
|  | 498419 | 03/27/2023 | 134321 | NEBRASKA STATE FIRE MARSHAL AGENCY | \$3,632.50 |
|  | 498460 | 03/27/2023 | 139972 | PURDY \& SLACK ARCHITECTS PC | \$13,500.00 |
|  | 498467 | 03/27/2023 | 132369 | RAY MARTIN COMPANY OF OMAHA | \$85,663.80 |
|  | 498476 | 03/27/2023 | 106416 | RIFE CONSTRUCTION INC | \$24,885.95 |
|  | 498499 | 03/27/2023 | 084019 | SOL LEWIS ENGINEERING COMPANY | \$229,894.20 |
|  | 498501 | 03/27/2023 | 136932 | SPECIALIZED AIR/HYDRONIC BALANCING | \$650.00 |
|  | 498521 | 03/27/2023 | 144187 | TUNE FACILITIES LLC | \$2,900.00 |
|  | 498540 | 03/27/2023 | 143362 | THE WEITZ GROUP LLC | \$160.00 |
|  | 498586 | 04/17/2023 | 144137 | ELK RIDGE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC | \$31,680.00 |
|  | 498604 | 04/17/2023 | 139317 | MMC MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS INC | \$46,263.58 |
|  | 498609 | 04/17/2023 | 132369 | RAY MARTIN COMPANY OF OMAHA | \$243,847.80 |
| 07-Total |  |  |  |  | \$869,497.22 |
| 11 | 498140 | 03/23/2023 | 139243 | DIANE K M COX | \$225.00 |
|  | 498141 | 03/23/2023 | 144175 | YUKARI MATSUZAKI | \$30.00 |
|  | 498146 | 03/23/2023 | 141536 | OMAHA STREET PERCUSSION LLC | \$800.00 |
|  | 498147 | 03/23/2023 | 135642 | OSCAR RIOS POHIRIETH | \$300.00 |
|  | 498161 | 03/27/2023 | 065425 | ANDERSEN MIDDLE SCHOOL | \$1,079.12 |
|  | 498166 | 03/27/2023 | 144112 | ASSISTOLOGY LLC | \$4,845.00 |
|  | 498190 | 03/27/2023 | 143926 | HOT PANS INC | \$430.00 |
|  | 498195 | 03/27/2023 | 141717 | BREAKOUT INC | \$199.00 |
|  | 498199 | 03/27/2023 | 135036 | BRYAN ELEMENTARY | \$1,061.67 |
|  | 498227 | 03/27/2023 | 130646 | COMMONWEALTH ELECTRIC | \$62,100.00 |
|  | 498237 | 03/27/2023 | 140419 | JENNIFER M CRUM | \$35.78 |

## Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 498244 | 03/27/2023 | 131003 | DAILY RECORD | \$17.04 |
|  | 498248 | 03/27/2023 | 144183 | MELISSA LYNN DELANEY | \$1,700.00 |
|  | 498263 | 03/27/2023 | 037525 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT \#3 | \$300.00 |
|  | 498285 | 03/27/2023 | 143700 | AMANDA M FRISKOPP | \$61.75 |
|  | 498298 | 03/27/2023 | 144184 | REBECCA R HECK | \$29.28 |
|  | 498303 | 03/27/2023 | 143604 | HILLSIDE SOLUTIONS LLC | \$994.80 |
|  | 498309 | 03/27/2023 | 144174 | HOPE SQUAD LLC | \$500.00 |
|  | 498325 | 03/27/2023 | 049850 | HY-VEE INC | \$60.00 |
|  | 498326 | 03/27/2023 | 049850 | HY-VEE INC | \$66.69 |
|  | 498348 | 03/27/2023 | 144172 | KATIE EKLUND KILGUS | \$500.00 |
|  | 498358 | 03/27/2023 | 140667 | LAURA A KUEHL | \$83.50 |
|  | 498360 | 03/27/2023 | 144111 | K12 SIGN LANGUAGE SOLUTIONS LLC | \$5,270.85 |
|  | 498369 | 03/27/2023 | 143836 | LIGHTBOX LEARNING | \$2,398.00 |
|  | 498379 | 03/27/2023 | 138645 | LAURA K MALCOM | \$267.81 |
|  | 498385 | 03/27/2023 | 138341 | MAXIM HEALTHCARE SERVICES HOLDINGS | \$10,730.62 |
|  | 498410 | 03/27/2023 | 134532 | MORRISSEY ENGINEERING INC | \$4,500.00 |
|  | 498416 | 03/27/2023 | 108361 | NATIONAL FRENCH CONTEST-NAATF | \$417.25 |
|  | 498437 | 03/27/2023 | 099658 | OMAHA CHILDRENS MUSEUM | \$317.64 |
|  | 498461 | 03/27/2023 | 144168 | QDOBA RESTAURANT CORPORATION | \$378.00 |
|  | 498498 | 03/27/2023 | 101476 | SODEXO INC \& AFFILIATES | \$725.34 |
|  | 498502 | 03/27/2023 | 141321 | SPHERO INC | \$1,576.18 |
|  | 498503 | 03/27/2023 | 144096 | THE STEPPING STONES GROUP LLC | \$44,791.50 |
|  | 498509 | 03/27/2023 | 139843 | STUDENT TRANSPORTATION NEBRASKA INC | \$1,731.15 |
|  | 498514 | 03/27/2023 | 143974 | TITAN NURSE STAFFING LLC | \$32,476.34 |
|  | 498517 | 03/27/2023 | 143960 | MARIE ELIZABETH CHINISON | \$3,594.50 |
|  | 498523 | 03/27/2023 | 142309 | UNANIMOUS INC | \$897.50 |
|  | 498526 | 03/27/2023 | 068840 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA | \$86,043.75 |
|  | 498527 | 03/27/2023 | 068875 | UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MED CENTER | \$10,026.00 |

Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 498529 | 03/27/2023 | 091040 | VAL LTD | \$102.00 |
|  | 498544 | 03/27/2023 | 135974 | WILDLIFE LEARNING ENCOUNTERS | \$600.00 |
|  | 498559 | 03/30/2023 | 144190 | BLUEBIRD CULTURAL INITIATIVE | \$475.00 |
|  | 498578 | 04/17/2023 | 144200 | CARRIE K BORNER | \$58.00 |
|  | 498587 | 04/17/2023 | 135360 | PAMELA A ERIXON | \$296.00 |
|  | 498588 | 04/17/2023 | 136576 | LINDA M GARCIA | \$275.00 |
|  | 498591 | 04/17/2023 | 130283 | KARA L HUTTON | \$256.00 |
|  | 498597 | 04/17/2023 | 049850 | HY-VEE INC | \$491.16 |
|  | 498601 | 04/17/2023 | 138200 | SHERRIE A LOMBARDO | \$58.00 |
|  | 498602 | 04/17/2023 | 137156 | STACIA N MCKERNAN | \$333.10 |
|  | 498610 | 04/17/2023 | 109815 | JENNIFER L SCOTT | \$331.06 |
| 11 - Total |  |  |  |  | \$284,836.38 |
| 17 | 498164 | 03/27/2023 | 012989 | APPLE COMPUTER INC | \$633.00 |
|  | 498165 | 03/27/2023 | 013226 | LATIMER ASSOCIATES INC | \$3,670.00 |
|  | 498210 | 03/27/2023 | 133970 | CCS PRESENTATION SYSTEMS | \$190.00 |
|  | 498399 | 03/27/2023 | 131899 | MIDWEST STORAGE SOLUTIONS | \$6,265.00 |
|  | 498400 | 03/27/2023 | 143832 | MIDWEST WINDOW FILMS LLC | \$1,924.45 |
|  | 498417 | 03/27/2023 | 068445 | NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART INC | \$240.00 |
|  | 498504 | 03/27/2023 | 142102 | STERLING COMPUTERS CORPORATION | \$1,097.64 |
|  | 498530 | 03/27/2023 | 141592 | VARITRONICS LLC | \$631.15 |
|  | 498589 | 04/17/2023 | 100782 | HEARTLAND SCENIC STUDIO INC | \$3,276.25 |
| 17 - Total |  |  |  |  | \$17,927.49 |
| 50 | 498160 | 03/27/2023 | 143758 | AMRIT AMMANAMANCHI | \$300.00 |
|  | 498169 | 03/27/2023 | 133001 | AUTOMATIC PRINTING COMPANY | \$147.00 |
|  | 498198 | 03/27/2023 | 144182 | VICTORIA BRINDIS | \$950.00 |
|  | 498210 | 03/27/2023 | 133970 | CCS PRESENTATION SYSTEMS | \$352.50 |
|  | 498224 | 03/27/2023 | 143688 | SHANE COE | \$1,672.77 |
|  | 498235 | 03/27/2023 | 143792 | TRAVIS CORNETT | \$150.00 |

Millard Public Schools Check Register Prepared for the Board Meeting for_Apr 17, 2023

| Fund | Check Number | Check Date | Vendor Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 498305 | 03/27/2023 | 143512 | HANNAH JOHNSON | \$950.00 |
|  | 498318 | 03/27/2023 | 140913 | STEPHANI HYATT | \$1,219.91 |
|  | 498330 | 03/27/2023 | 141934 | KAITLIN KENNY | \$290.00 |
|  | 498342 | 03/27/2023 | 054492 | JIM L JOHNSON | \$661.62 |
|  | 498346 | 03/27/2023 | 140623 | KE FLEX CONTRACTING LLC | \$800.00 |
|  | 498363 | 03/27/2023 | 141699 | ANDREW CHRISTOPHER LAST | \$1,050.32 |
|  | 498406 | 03/27/2023 | 144178 | PARTH MISRA | \$300.00 |
|  | 498432 | 03/27/2023 | 100013 | ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC | \$294.46 |
|  | 498458 | 03/27/2023 | 101663 | PRESTWICK HOUSE INC | \$224.04 |
|  | 498462 | 03/27/2023 | 141130 | NICHOLAS ALAN QUAMME | \$1,500.00 |
|  | 498466 | 03/27/2023 | 144177 | ETHAN RAMOS | \$150.00 |
|  | 498478 | 03/27/2023 | 071023 | OMAHA THEATER CO FOR YOUNG PEOPLE | \$647.00 |
|  | 498502 | 03/27/2023 | 141321 | SPHERO INC | \$11,475.59 |
|  | 498533 | 03/27/2023 | 143902 | JARAD VOSS | \$500.00 |
|  | 498538 | 03/27/2023 | 138500 | HEATH F WEBER | \$1,086.89 |
| $50-$ Total |  |  |  |  | \$24,722.10 |
| 99 | 498160 | 03/27/2023 | 143758 | AMRIT AMMANAMANCHI | (\$12.00) |
|  | 498198 | 03/27/2023 | 144182 | VICTORIA BRINDIS | (\$38.00) |
|  | 498224 | 03/27/2023 | 143688 | SHANE COE | (\$38.00) |
|  | 498318 | 03/27/2023 | 140913 | STEPHANI HYATT | (\$32.00) |
|  | 498462 | 03/27/2023 | 141130 | NICHOLAS ALAN QUAMME | (\$60.00) |
|  | 498536 | 03/27/2023 | 136617 | ANTHONY R WARD | (\$137.60) |
|  | 498538 | 03/27/2023 | 138500 | HEATH F WEBER | (\$38.00) |
| 99 - Total |  |  |  |  | (\$355.60) |
| Overall - Total |  |  |  |  | \$4,374,873.51 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| DSAC | Don Str | Administration Center |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVITY GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 14,161.26 | 155.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14,316.95 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | -5.05 | 88.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82.97 |
|  | 1025 | Savings | 317.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 317.49 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 338.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 338.65 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1107 | Laptop Insurance-YAP/Project Search | 380.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 380.00 |
|  | 1108 | Laptop Loss-Damage YAP/Project Search | 264.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 264.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 15,456.35 | 243.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,700.06 |
| $E$ | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5004 | Middle School Momentum | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5005 | Activity Express | 142,069.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 142,069.69 |
|  | 5009 | Friday Folder Advertising | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5011 | Creative Cottage Crafts | 2,693.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,693.41 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5062 | Ed Services Hospitality | 145.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 145.54 |
|  | 5080 | Media | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5081 | MPS App | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5096 | MPS Activities Calendar | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5098 | NFUSSD | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5165 | Logo Sales | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5176 | Student Showcase | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5177 | Staff Development | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5178 | STOP Hunger | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5225 | WF Student Donation | 5,660.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,660.18 |
|  | 5250 | Instrument Rental | -23,073.76 | 2,430.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -20,643.76 |
|  | 5255 | South Swim Lessons | 67,020.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 67,020.00 |
|  | 5260 | North Swim Lessons | 25,120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,120.00 |
|  | 5265 | West Swim Lessons | 31,070.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31,070.00 |
|  | 5270 | North Open Swim | 1,647.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,647.00 |
|  | 5275 | West Open Swim | 4,100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,100.00 |
|  | 5280 | South Open Swim | 4,781.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,781.00 |
|  | 5285 | Maintenance Vending | 792.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 792.16 |
|  | 5290 | Tech Vending | 495.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 495.98 |
|  | 5295 | Facility Use Rental Fee | -150,794.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -150,794.67 |
|  | 5300 | Facility Use Building Access | 163,723.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 163,723.00 |
|  | 5305 | Facility Use Staffing | 34,054.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34,054.10 |
|  | 5310 | Check Collection | 483.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 483.15 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 309,986.78 | 2,430.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 312,416.78 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity |  |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7195 | HAL Fie | Trips |  | 3,235.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,235.96 |
|  |  |  |  | Q Totals: | 3,235.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,235.96 |
|  | DSAC Activity Totals: |  |  |  | 328,679.09 | 2,673.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 331,352.80 |
|  | DSAC Checking: Begin Balance |  |  | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,673.71 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | DSAC Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DSAC Bank Balances: |  | 328,679.09 |  | 2,673.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 331,352.80 |  |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Abbott | Abbott | lementary |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVIT | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 27,103.34 | 40.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,143.43 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | 12.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.56 |
|  | 1020 | Volunteers-General | 135.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135.95 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 86.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.32 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 27,338.17 | 40.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,378.26 |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4230 | Environmental Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4440 | Leadership Club | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4580 | Reading | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4620 | Safety Patrol | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4660 | Spanish Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 621.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 621.30 |
|  | 4760 | World Language | 102.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102.48 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 753.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 753.78 |
| $E$ | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5080 | Media | 7,723.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,723.57 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -13.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -13.24 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 394.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 394.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -287.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -287.45 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 543.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 543.39 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -342.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -342.86 |
|  | 5127 | 6th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5128 | 7th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5129 | 8th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 77.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77.37 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 8,094.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,094.78 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | d by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity |  |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7000 | KG Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7010 | 1st Grade Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7020 | 2nd Grade Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7030 | 3rd Grade Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7040 | 4th Grade Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7050 | 5th Grade Field Trips |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Abbott Activity Totals: |  |  | 36,186.73 | 40.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36,226.82 |
|  | Abbott Checking: Begin Balance Transfers |  |  |  | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40.09 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Abbott Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Abbott Bank Balances: |  | 36,186.73 |  | 40.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36,226.82 |  |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Ackerm | Ackerm | Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVIT | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 6,018.19 | 153.09 | 169.35 | 0.00 | 6,001.93 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | 14.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.71 |
|  | 1020 | Volunteers-General | 111,333.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 111,333.35 |
|  | 1022 | Volunteers - Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 117,410.25 | 153.09 | 169.35 | 0.00 | 117,393.99 |
| D | CLUBS A | ND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | 6,721.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,721.07 |
|  | 4070 | Birthday Book | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4140 | Choir | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4270 | Field Day | 1,723.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,723.71 |
|  | 4580 | Reading | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 546.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 546.31 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 1,335.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,335.24 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 10,326.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,326.33 |
| E | ADMINIS | RATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 15,741.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,741.61 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 255.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 255.94 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51.00 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 32.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.75 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 16,081.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,081.30 |
| Q | STUDEN | FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7000 | KG Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7010 | 1st Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7020 | 2nd Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7030 | 3rd Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7040 | 4th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7050 | 5th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.



Current Cash Balance
Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
Site ID
Site Name
Group ID Group Name Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance

## BlackEl Black Elk Elementary

A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | 21,286.78 | 99.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,386.57 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | 48.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.89 |
| 1020 | Volunteers-General | 32,813.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32,813.85 |
| 1022 | Volunteers - Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 54,149.52 | 99.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54,249.31 |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art | $7,113.99$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $7,113.99$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4070 | Birthday Book | $5,070.97$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,070.97$ |
| 4140 | Choir | 293.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 293.26 |
| 4270 | Field Day | 722.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 722.43 |
| 4500 | Music Club | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 4530 | Orchestra | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4540 | Other Clubs | -19.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -19.25 |
| 4580 | Reading | 50.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.65 |
| 4710 | Student Council |  | $4,042.69$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| $E$ | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5065 | Hospitality-VIP | 2,473.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,473.64 |
|  | 5080 | Media | 5,312.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,312.34 |
|  | 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.50 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 952.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 952.62 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 8,745.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,745.10 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID Group Name Activity ID Activity Name

Beginning Cash
Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance
Bryan Bryan Elementary School
A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1040 | Donations |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4220 | Drama Club |
| 4500 | Music Club |
| 4710 | Student Council |


|  | 12,779.21 | 48.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,827.33 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 44.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44.90 |
|  | 380.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 380.82 |
|  | 204.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 204.80 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| A Totals: | 13,409.73 | 48.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,457.85 |
|  | 394.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 394.60 |
|  | 122.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122.07 |
|  | 1,013.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,013.02 |
|  | 2,015.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,015.57 |
| D Totals: | 3,545.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,545.26 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 15,315.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,315.32 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 9,892.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,892.13 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 690.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 690.54 |
| lated | -785.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -785.39 |
| um Related | 2,575.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,575.12 |
| lum Related | -395.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -395.25 |
| um Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| um Related | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 |
| um Related | -304.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -304.22 |
|  | 1,489.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,489.84 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E Totals: | 28,478.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28,478.62 |


| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7000 | KG Field Trips |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7030 | 3rd Grade Field Trips |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID Activity |  |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  |  | Bryan A | y Totals: | 45,433.61 | 48.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45,481.73 |
|  |  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  | Bryan Checking: |  |  | 48.12 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Bryan Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bryan Bank Balances: | 45,433.61 |  | 48.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45,481.73 |  |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID
Site Name
=
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance
Cather Cather Elementary
A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |  | 4,274.07 | 25.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,299.30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |  | 7.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.22 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1040 | Donations |  | 400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 400.00 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |  | 1,190.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,190.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 5,871.29 | 25.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,896.52 |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4038 | PE Archery |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4040 | Art |
| 4090 | Bowling Club |
| 4231 | Ecology Club |
| 4500 | Music Club |
| 4540 | Other Clubs |
| 4600 | Robotics \& Engineering Club |
| 4610 | SAFE/DARE/Drug Free |
| 4710 | Student Council |


|  | 159.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 84.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $5,131.50$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $2,307.21$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 77.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.131 .00 |
|  | $1,743.86$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $9,510.60$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.307 .21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5040 | Fundraising-General | -7.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -7.96 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 5060 | Hospitality | -2.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2.54 |
| 5070 | Library | $4,503.98$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,503.98$ |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities | $-2,839.50$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-2,839.50$ |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 651.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 651.46 |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 22.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.10 |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 588.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 588.93 |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 664.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 664.19 |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 503.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 503.85 |
| 5140 | PayBac | $1,707.03$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,707.03$ |
| 5181 | Grants | 397.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 397.51 |
| 5183 | SEL Grant | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| 5250 | Instrument Rental | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | $6,689.05$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name <br> Activity ID Activity Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



# Current Cash Balance 



| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Adjustments |  |  | Cash Balance |
| Cottonw Cottonwood Elementary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVITY | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 12,136.10 | 43.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,179.57 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | 5.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.93 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 177.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 177.33 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 12,319.36 | 43.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,362.83 |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | 11.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.76 |
|  | 4580 | Reading | -99.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -99.00 |
|  | 4610 | SAFE/DARE/Drug Free | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 2,536.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,536.63 |
|  | 4750 | Volunteer Club | 27,684.95 | 0.00 | 349.98 | 0.00 | 27,334.97 |
| - |  | D Totals: | 30,134.34 | 0.00 | 349.98 | 0.00 | 29,784.36 |
| E | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 1,704.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,704.56 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | -831.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -831.18 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -244.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -244.69 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 497.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 497.96 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -2,131.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,131.84 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -1,128.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,128.21 |
|  | 5142 | Preschool | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | -1.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1.37 |
|  |  | E Totals: | -2,134.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,134.77 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S | ATHLETIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9055 | Athletics - Projects | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | S Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# Current Cash Balance 

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.

| Site Name <br> Group Name <br> Activity ID Activity Name |  |  |  |  | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Cottonwood Activity Totals: |  |  |  |  | 40,318.93 | 43.47 | 349.98 | 0.00 | 40,012.42 |
| Cottonwood Checking: Begin Balance $\quad$ Transfers |  |  |  |  | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 43.47 | 349.98 |  |  |  |
| Cottonwood Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cottonwood Bank Balances: |  |  | 40,318.93 |  | 43.47 | 349.98 | 0.00 | 40,012.42 |  |

Current Cash Balance
Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Disney | Disney Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVITY GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 4,424.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,424.72 |
|  | 1015 | Counseling | 32.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.13 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 430.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 430.20 |
|  | 1040 | Donations | 11,765.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,765.06 |
|  | 1043 | Playground | 1,578.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,578.33 |
|  | 1046 | Birthday Board | 902.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 902.88 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 19,147.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19,147.34 |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4570 | Play Production | 1,519.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,519.91 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 676.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 676.85 |
|  | 4726 | Unified Sports | 2,379.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,379.05 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 4,575.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,575.81 |
| $E$ | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 2,534.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,534.47 |
|  | 5070 | Library | -191.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -191.03 |
|  | 5120 | P.E. | 3,123.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,123.16 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -153.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -153.00 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -7.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -61.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -61.40 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 82.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82.50 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 13.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.45 |
|  | 5181 | Grants | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5186 | Foundation Grant | 2,314.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,314.00 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 7,662.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,662.15 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7090 | ACP (SpEd) Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| - | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Disney Activity Totals: | 31,385.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31,385.30 |


|  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Disney Checking: |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Disney Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disney Bank Balances: | 31,385.30 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31,385.30 |

## Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name <br> Activity ID Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Adjustments Cash Balance

Ezra Ezra Elementary

A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |  | 21,401.79 | 38.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,440.71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |  | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |  | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |  | 84.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 84.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 21,501.55 | 38.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,540.47 |
| CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4010 | 40 Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4040 | Art |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4090 | Bowling Club |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4500 | Music Club |  | 739.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 739.04 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 739.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 739.04 |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5025 | Fines - Library Book | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5070 | Library | 7,438.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,438.18 |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 113.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 113.07 |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 44.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44.36 |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 275.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 275.52 |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 1,262.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,262.27 |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 4,425.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,425.45 |
| 5165 | Logo Sales | 5.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.46 |
| 5170 | Student Notebooks | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | E Totals | 13,564.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,564.31 |

STUDENT FEE FUND

| 7090 | ACP (SpEd) Trips |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7900 | Field Trips-Other |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | ity Totals: | 35,804.90 | 38.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35,843.82 |



Current Cash Balance
Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.




Site ID Site Name
Group ID Group Name

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments Cash Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Montclai Montclair Elementary

A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4500 | Music Club |
| 4570 | Play Production |
| 4580 | Reading |
| 4610 | SAFE/DARE/Drug Free |
| 4645 | Show Choir |
| 4710 | Student Council |


|  | $11,506.14$ | 43.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $11,549.90$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | -0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.37 |
|  | 474.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 474.49 |
|  | $2,390.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,390.00$ |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $14,370.26$ | 43.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $14,414.02$ |


| $2,668.50$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,668.50$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 660.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 660.19 |
| $3,769.39$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $3,769.39$ |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 509.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D Totals: | $1,525.88$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $9,135.46$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5012 | Creative Cafe | 233.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 233.83 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 5040 | Fundraising-General | 128.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 128.75 |
| 5060 | Hospitality | 4.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.82 |
| 5070 | Library | $12,688.35$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $12,688.35$ |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities | 101.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 |
| 5116 | Montessori KG | 99.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.50 |
| 5117 | Montessori 1-3 | $1,220.46$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,220.46$ |
| 5118 | Montessori 4-5 | 366.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 366.84 |
| 5120 | P.E. | 401.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 401.39 |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -72.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -72.80 |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -25.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -25.11 |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -60.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -60.09 |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -239.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -239.29 |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 39.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39.76 |
|  | E Totals: | $14,887.41$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $14,887.41$ |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance
Neihardt Neihardt Elementary School
A ACTIVITY GENERAL

|  | 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |  |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |  |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |  |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 4140 | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |
| 4620 | Safety Patrol |  |
| 4710 | Student Council |  |
| 4770 | Yearbook |  |


|  | $14,829.20$ | 39.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $14,868.58$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | -0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.50 |
|  | 101.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | -28.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -28.00 |
|  | $14,901.70$ | 39.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $14,941.08$ |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

|  | 478.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 527.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $3,778.82$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $4,784.22$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5015 | Circle of Friends |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5035 | Fuel Up to Play 60 |
| 5040 | Fundraising-General |
| 5070 | Library |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5140 | PayBac |

E Totals:

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 171.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 171.56 |
| $6,218.17$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $6,218.17$ |
| $6,415.46$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $6,415.46$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| -46.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -46.83 |
| -508.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -508.75 |
| -7.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -7.37 |
| 88.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 88.69 |
| 295.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 295.15 |
| 390.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 390.00 |
| $4,995.25$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,995.25$ |
| $18,011.33$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $18,011.33$ |

Q STUDENT FEE FUND 7900 Field Trips-Other

| her | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Neihardt Activity Totals: | 37,697.25 | 39.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36.63 |


|  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neihardt Checking: |  |  | 39.38 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Neihardt Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neihardt Bank Balances: | 37,697.25 |  | 39.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,736.63 |

## Current Cash Balance

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Norris | Norris E | lementary School |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVIT | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 5,354.63 | 58.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,413.16 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | 1.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.90 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1043 | Playground | 36,406.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36,406.86 |
|  | 1045 | Gym Teachers Activity Account | 615.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 615.92 |
|  | 1050 | Projects/Support | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1055 | After School Tutoring Programs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 70.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 42,449.31 | 58.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42,507.84 |
| D | CLUBS | ND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4010 | 40 Assets | 408.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 408.69 |
| $\because$ | 4040 | Art | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 279.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 279.36 |
| ! | 4580 | Reading | 96.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 96.19 |
|  | 4620 | Safety Patrol | -3.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3.57 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 1,068.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,068.16 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 1,120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,120.00 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 2,968.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,968.83 |
| $E$ | ADMINIS | TRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 2,607.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,607.97 |
|  | 5080 | Media | 1,371.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,371.08 |
|  | 5090 | Montessori | 499.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 499.10 |
|  | 5116 | Montessori KG | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5117 | Montessori 1-3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5118 | Montessori 4-5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5141 | Field Trips-paybac | 2,775.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,775.26 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 7,253.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,253.41 |

## Current Cash Balance




Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID

|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | 28,529.12 | 47.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28,576.83 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | -0.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.89 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | 614.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 614.50 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 29,187.73 | 47.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29,235.44 |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4500 | Music Club |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4580 | Reading |
| 4710 | Student Council |

E

| ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5040 | Fundraising-General |
| 5060 | Hospitality |
| 5070 | Library |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities |
| 5120 | P.E. |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5140 | PayBac |
| 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants |

E Totals
STUDENT FEE FUND

| 7090 | ACP (SpEd) Trips |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7900 | Field Trips-Other |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | ity Totals: | 8.91 | 47.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36.62 |


|  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reeder Checking: |  |  | 47.71 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Reeder Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reeder Bank Balances: | 48,288.91 |  | 47.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48,336.62 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance

## Rockwel Rockwell Elementary

A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | 7,969.90 | 38.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,008.69 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | 9.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.09 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | 468.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 468.27 |
| 1040 | Donations | 5,311.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,311.30 |
| 1048 | Parent Involvement Activities | 895.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 895.80 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 14,654.36 | 38.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14,693.15 |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

|  | 4230 | Environmental Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 118.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 118.75 |
|  | 4610 | SAFE/DARE/Drug Free | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 2,255.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,255.25 |
|  | 4728 | Unified Club | 1,702.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,702.38 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 528.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 528.00 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 4,604.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,604.38 |
| $E$ | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 2,956.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,956.42 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 6,099.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,099.42 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 704.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 704.59 |
|  | 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 392.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 392.86 |
|  | 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 24.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24.00 |
|  | 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 133.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 133.75 |
|  | 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
|  | 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 48.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.50 |
|  | 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 4,592.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,592.79 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 14,953.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14,953.33 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7020 | 2nd Grade Field Trips | 36.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36.50 |
|  | 7030 | 3rd Grade Field Trips | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
|  | 7040 | 4th Grade Field Trips | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.50 |
|  | 7050 | 5th Grade Field Trips | 95.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.55 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 176.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 176.22 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 317.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 317.77 |

Current Cash Balance
Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.




Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name $\quad$ Beginning Cash $\quad$ Receipts $\quad$ Disbursements $\quad$ Adjustments Cash Balance

## Upchurc Upchurch Elementary

A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | 23,221.72 | 67.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23,288.98 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | 2.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.40 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | 450.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 450.34 |
| 1040 | Donations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1047 | Box Tops Program | 2,824.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,824.12 |
| 1061 | PTA Building Projects | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 1062 | Educational Development Funds | 499.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 499.00 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | A Totals: | 41,997.58 | 67.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42,064.84 |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4130 | Chess Club |
| 4540 | Other Clubs |
| 4710 | Student Council |

D Totals:

| -408.61 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -434.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -408.61 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | -434.80 |  |  |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5040 | Fundraising-General |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5070 | Library |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5184 | Woodhouse Grant |

Q STUDENT FEE FUND
7900 Field Trips-Other
E Totals:

| $12,303.83$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $12,303.83$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,576.80$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,576.80$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| -31.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -31.00 |
| $2,500.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,500.00$ |
| $19,349.63$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $19,349.63$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 205.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 205.52 |
| 205.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 205.52 |

S ATHLETIC

| 9020 | Cash Reserve |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9130 | Booster Contributions-Boys |


|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  <br> S Totals:$\quad 0.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name <br>  <br>  <br> Activity ID Activity Name |
| :--- | :--- |

A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1040 | Donations |
| 1051 | Building Projects-PTA |
| 1053 | Book Fair Scholarship |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 4070 | Birthday Book | $1,211.76$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,211.76$ |
| 4080 | Book Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4221 | Educators Rising | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4224 | Computer Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4422 | Kindness Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4500 | Music Club | 580.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 580.62 |
| 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4710 | Student Council |  | -143.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5040 | Fundraising-General | $2,636.13$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,636.13$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5050 | HAL | -385.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -385.28 |
| 5060 | Hospitality | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 5080 | Media | $2,894.49$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-2,000.00$ | 894.49 |
| 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5101 | Destination Imagination | 460.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 460.00 |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 12.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.60 |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 521.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 521.02 |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 958.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 958.38 |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | $-1,055.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-1,055.00$ |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5181 | Grants | $1,073.94$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,073.94$ |
|  |  | $7,146.28$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-2,000.00$ | $5,146.28$ |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7195 | HAL Field Trips |  |  | 9.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.54 |
|  | 7600 | Garden Club |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Q Totals: | 9.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.54 |
|  |  | Wheeler Activity Totals: |  |  | 21,911.58 | 25.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,937.28 |
|  |  |  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  | Wheeler | Checking: |  |  | 25.70 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Wheeler In | vestment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wheeler Bank | Balances: | 21,911.58 |  | 25.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,937.28 |  |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID
Site Name
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name
Beginning Cash
Receipts
Disbursements
Adjustments
Cash Balance
Willowd Willowdale Elementary
A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1040 | Donations |
| 1043 | Playground |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |


|  | $10,026.40$ | 28.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 26.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 133.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135.01 |
|  | 378.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $10,564.54$ | 28.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4140 | Choir |
| 4230 | Environmental Club |
| 4500 | Music Club |
| 4710 | Student Council |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 720.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 720.78 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,553.63$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,553.63$ |
| $3,274.41$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $3,274.41$ |

E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5040 | Fundraising-General |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5050 | HAL |
| 5080 | Media |
| 5100 | Other Adm Custodial |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities |
| 5120 | P.E. |
| 5121 | KG Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5122 | 1st Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5123 | 2nd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5124 | 3rd Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5125 | 4th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5126 | 5th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related |
| 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants |
| 5200 | Outdoor Learning Environment |


| 245.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 245.35 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $8,176.94$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $8,176.94$ |
| 240.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 240.33 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 582.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 582.68 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 234.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 234.18 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 468.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 468.13 |
| 212.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 212.37 |
| 31.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31.89 |
| $10,191.87$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $10,191.87$ |

Q STUDENT FEE FUND
7900 Field Trips-Other

ATHLETIC
9055 Athletics - Projects

# Current Cash Balance 

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name <br> Activity ID | Activity Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Report Activity Total | 4,112,928.85 | 89,833.99 | 8,279.21 | 0.00 | 4,194,483.63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments Cash Balance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

AMS Andersen Middle School
A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1016 | Rev Trak Fees |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1025 | Savings |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1035 | Student Vending |
| 1056 | Wolverine Den |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |
| 1170 | Wellness |

B Athletics-Girls

|  | 2013 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C | Athletics-Boys  <br> 3003 Entry Fees - Boys <br> 3013 Misc. Expenditures - Boys |  |


|  | $1,612.30$ | 93.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,706.14$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | -233.84 | 4.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -229.70 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 445.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 445.65 |
|  | $1,177.74$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,177.74$ |
|  | 446.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 446.54 |
|  | 120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
|  | $1,589.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,589.00$ |
|  | 716.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 716.51 |
| A Totals: | $5,873.90$ | 97.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,971.88$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $8,149.37$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $8,149.37$ |
| B Totals: | $8,149.37$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $8,149.37$ |


|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1,138.43$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,138.43$ |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name

## Group ID

Group Name Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance

|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | ash Bal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | -96.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -96.12 |
|  | 4060 | Band | 8,252.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,252.26 |
|  | 4080 | Book Club | 213.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 213.17 |
|  | 4100 | Builders Club | 178.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 178.32 |
|  | 4170 | Cross Country Club | 2,583.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,583.36 |
|  | 4215 | Diversity | 40.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.30 |
|  | 4220 | Drama Club | 49.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49.75 |
|  | 4260 | FCS Club | 1,878.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,878.95 |
|  | 4370 | Industrial Arts | 17,112.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17,112.49 |
|  | 4440 | Leadership Club | 216.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 216.28 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 4,081.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,081.56 |
|  | 4530 | Orchestra | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4560 | Photography Club | 79.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 79.58 |
|  | 4600 | Robotics \& Engineering Club | -421.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -421.24 |
|  | 4647 | Show Choir Camp | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 3,732.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,732.48 |
|  | 4726 | Unified Sports | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 |
|  | 4727 | Unplugged Club | 1,093.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,093.73 |
|  | 4729 | Unified Classroom | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4761 | Wolverine Wilds | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 2,342.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,342.71 |
|  | 4780 | Youth to Youth | 60.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60.10 |
|  |  | D Totals: | 41,447.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41,447.68 |
| E | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5020 | Fines | 6,325.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,325.07 |
|  | 5030 | Counseling Center | 2.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.10 |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 245.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 245.40 |
|  | 5050 | HAL | 299.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 299.06 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 3.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.15 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 1,711.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,711.42 |
|  | 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 897.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 897.03 |
|  | 5115 | Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5120 | P.E. | 711.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 711.61 |
|  | 5127 | 6th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5128 | 7th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -395.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -395.10 |
|  | 5129 | 8th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5165 | Logo Sales | 465.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 465.20 |
|  | 5181 | Grants | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5215 | Special Events | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 10,264.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,264.94 |

Current Cash Balance


## Current Cash Balance



| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | y Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.rom 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Nam |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | 687.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 687.68 |
|  | 4060 | Band | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4170 | Cross Country Club | 622.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 622.96 |
|  | 4181 | Coffee Cart | 2,400.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,400.60 |
|  | 4190 | Dance | 3.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.71 |
|  | 4200 | Debate Team | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4214 | Unified Activities | 1,659.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,659.59 |
|  | 4220 | Drama Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4230 | Environmental Club | 290.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 290.12 |
|  | 4260 | FCS Club | 89.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 89.71 |
|  | 4320 | Educators Rising | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4324 | Esports | 720.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 720.00 |
|  | 4345 | Craft Club | -121.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -121.54 |
|  | 4370 | Industrial Arts | 3,949.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,949.43 |
| S | 4500 | Music Club | 2,081.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,081.60 |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 90.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
|  | 4570 | Play Production | 6,676.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,676.46 |
|  | 4630 | Science Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4631 | Science Olympiad | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4645 | Show Choir | 806.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 806.99 |
|  | 4647 | Show Choir Camp | 10,569.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,569.16 |
|  | 4690 | Spirit Shop | 2,529.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,529.64 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 2,035.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,035.48 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 14,349.86 | 33.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14,382.86 |
|  | 4780 | Youth to Youth | 255.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 255.32 |
| D Totals: |  |  | 49,696.77 | 33.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49,729.77 |



## Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| CMS | Central | Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVIT | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 12,082.75 | 81.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,164.61 |
|  | 1016 | Rev Trak Fees | 9.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.26 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | -87.02 | 1.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -85.57 |
|  | 1025 | Savings | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 2,141.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,141.93 |
|  | 1035 | Student Vending | 247.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 247.98 |
|  | 1040 | Donations | 1,031.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,031.23 |
|  | 1049 | Food Pantry | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1050 | Projects/Support | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1080 | Next Year Monies | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 834.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 834.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 147.00 | 44.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 191.00 |
|  | 1107 | Laptop Insurance-YAP/Project Search | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $\because$ | 1108 | Laptop Loss-Damage YAP/Project Search | 8.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.29 |
| i |  | A Totals: | 16,415.42 | 127.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,542.73 |
| B | Athletics- | Girls |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2013 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls | -2,402.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,402.78 |
|  |  | B Totals: | -2,402.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,402.78 |
| C | Athletics- | Boys |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3003 | Entry Fees - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3013 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys | 2,440.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,440.43 |
|  |  | C Totals: | 2,440.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,440.43 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.


Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| E | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5015 | Circle of Friends | 453.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 453.80 |
|  | 5020 | Fines | 329.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 329.56 |
|  | 5027 | Fines-Textbooks | 185.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 185.60 |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 17,458.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17,458.05 |
|  | 5050 | HAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 2,956.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,956.43 |
|  | 5075 | Mentoring | 135.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135.88 |
|  | 5085 | MSAP | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5090 | Montessori | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5093 | Montessori $7 / 8$ Sales | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5095 | Montessori Fundraising | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 1,088.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,088.52 |
|  | 5115 | Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 293.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 293.90 |
|  | 5119 | Montessori 6-8 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5120 | P.E. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5127 | 6th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 215.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 215.09 |
|  | 5128 | 7th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 356.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 356.15 |
|  | 5129 | 8th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 1,186.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,186.63 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 16.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.48 |
|  | 5170 | Student Notebooks | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 2,558.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,558.84 |
|  | 5185 | Technology | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5210 | Zone | 424.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 424.05 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 27,658.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,658.98 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7060 | 6th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7070 | 7th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7080 | 8th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7135 | Montessori 6-8 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7150 | Jumpstart | 313.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 313.69 |
|  | 7160 | Participation Fees - Athletics | 2,995.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,035.00 |
|  | 7170 | Participation Fees - Clubs \& Orgs | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
|  | 7195 | HAL Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7200 | Outdoor Ed | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 9.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 |
|  | 7901 | Student Transportation | 2,052.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,052.02 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 5,669.71 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,709.71 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | by Site ID, GrouFrom 02/28/202Adjustments | ID, Activity ID.to 02/28/2023.Cash Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S | ATHLETIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9030 | Concessions |  |  | 836.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 836.67 |
|  | 9050 | Athletic-General |  |  | 1,911.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,911.56 |
|  | 9070 | Miscellaneous Receipts |  |  | 890.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 890.07 |
|  | 9080 | Fundraising-Athletic |  |  | 2,337.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,337.70 |
|  |  |  |  | S Totals: | 5,976.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,976.00 |
|  |  |  | CMS Activity Totals: |  | 69,833.36 | 167.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70,000.67 |
|  | CMS Checking: Begin Balance Transfers |  |  |  | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 167.31 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | CMS Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CMS Bank Balances: |  | 69,833.36 |  | 167.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70,000.67 |  |

## Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name <br>  <br> Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

KMS Kiewit Middle School

A ACTIVITY GENERAL


B Athletics-Girls 2013 Misc. Expenditures - Girls

B Totals: $\begin{array}{cccccc} & -6,010.34 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & -6,010.34 \\ -6,010.34 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & -6,010.34\end{array}$
C Athletics-Boys

| 3003 | Entry Fees - Boys |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3013 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys |
| 3052 | Camps - Boys Basketball |


|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $-6,317.84$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-6,317.84$ |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $-6,317.84$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | $-6,317.84$ |  |  |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4060 | Band |
| 4130 | Chess Club |
| 4220 | Drama Club |
| 4260 | FCS Club |
| 4324 | Esports |
| 4370 | Industrial Arts |
| 4380 | International Club |
| 4500 | Music Club |
| 4540 | Other Clubs |
| 4630 | Science Club |
| 4680 | Speech Club |
| 4710 | Student Council |
| 4750 | Volunteer Club |
| 4770 | Yearbook |
| 4780 | Youth to Youth |


|  | 686.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 686.77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 814.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 814.72 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2,976.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,976.62 |
|  | 1,074.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,074.21 |
|  | 226.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 226.53 |
|  | 8,583.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,583.46 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 966.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 966.25 |
|  | 1.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.80 |
|  | 373.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 373.29 |
|  | 275.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 275.00 |
|  | 3,727.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,727.86 |
|  | 2,028.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,028.00 |
|  | 5,170.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,170.99 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D Totals: | 26,905.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,905.50 |

Current Cash Balance


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID Activity |  |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  |  | KMS A | ty Totals: | 199,151.16 | 155.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 199,306.59 |
|  |  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  | KMS Checking: |  |  | 155.43 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | KMS Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | KMS Bank Balances: | 199,151.16 |  | 155.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 199,306.59 |  |

# Current Cash Balance 

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name <br>  <br> Activity ID Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Adjustments Cash Balance


| NMS | North Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | ACTIVITY GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin | 25,847.12 | 250.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,097.98 |
|  | 1016 | Rev Trak Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees | -37.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -37.79 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending | 40.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.48 |
|  | 1035 | Student Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1036 | NMS Spiritwear | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1037 | Mustang Express-O | 1,373.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,373.86 |
|  | 1040 | Donations | 43,159.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,159.06 |
|  | 1052 | Service Learning | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.00 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 816.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 816.00 |
|  | 1170 | Wellness | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | A Totals: | 71,270.73 | 250.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 71,521.59 |
| B | Athletics-Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2003 | Entry Fees - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2013 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls | -4,933.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,933.31 |
|  | 2063 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | B Totals: | -4,933.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,933.31 |
| C | Athletics-Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3003 | Entry Fees - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3013 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys | -6,769.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,769.31 |
|  | 3515 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | C Totals: | -6,769.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,769.31 |

Site ID
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Site ID } & \text { Site Name } \\ \text { Group ID } & \text { Group Name }\end{array}$
Activity ID Activity Name
D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4040 | Art | 99.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.86 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4045 | Art Projects | 362.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 362.69 |
| 4059 | Band Camp | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.00 |
| 4060 | Band | 331.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 331.83 |
| 4130 | Chess Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4140 | Choir | -295.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -295.21 |
| 4170 | Cross Country Club | $1,807.04$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,807.04$ |
| 4220 | Drama Club | $14,755.24$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $14,755.24$ |
| 4260 | FCS Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4265 | FCs Projects | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4290 | Forensics | 101.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 101.00 |
| 4324 | Esports | 680.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 680.00 |
| 4370 | Industrial Arts | $1,016.75$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,016.75$ |
| 4380 | International Club | 307.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 307.10 |
| 4530 | Orchestra | 511.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 511.88 |
| 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4600 | Robotics \& Engineering Club | 321.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 321.49 |
| 4645 | Show Choir | $7,099.92$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $7,099.92$ |
| 4710 | Student Council | $17,691.07$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $17,691.07$ |
| 4726 | Unified Sports | $1,941.63$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,941.63$ |
| 4729 | Unified Classroom | -28.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -28.86 |
| 4750 | Volunteer Club | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| 4770 | Yearbook | $4,869.74$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,869.74$ |
| 4780 | Youth to Youth | 187.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 187.28 |
|  |  | $51,771.45$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $51,771.45$ |



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash $\quad$ Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance

| Q | STU | FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7060 | 6th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7070 | 7th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7080 | 8th Grade Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7100 | After School Program | 59,445.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 59,445.62 |
|  | 7150 | Jumpstart | 368.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 368.56 |
|  | 7160 | Participation Fees - Athletics | 10,756.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,756.41 |
|  | 7170 | Participation Fees - Clubs \& Orgs | 1,365.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,365.00 |
|  | 7195 | HAL Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7200 | Outdoor Ed | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7901 | Student Transportation | 1,020.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,020.00 |
| $\checkmark$ |  | Q Totals: | 72,955.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72,955.59 |
| S | ATHL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9030 | Concessions | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 9050 | Athletic-General | 1,494.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,494.42 |
|  | 9070 | Miscellaneous Receipts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 9110 | Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | S Totals: | 1,494.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,494.42 |
|  |  | NMS Activity Totals: | 231,143.64 | 250.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 231,394.50 |



## Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| RMS | Russell | Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVIT | GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General Admin |  | 10,564.90 | 160.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,725.18 |
|  | 1018 | School Pay Fees |  | -592.75 | 1,026.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 433.58 |
|  | 1030 | Staff Vending |  | 7.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.91 |
|  | 1035 | Student Vending |  | 186.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 186.92 |
|  | 1039 | Donations-Special Projects |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1040 | Donations |  | 1,046.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,046.33 |
|  | 1041 | Donations Students |  | 337.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 337.47 |
|  | 1048 | Parent Involvement Activities |  | 76.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 76.42 |
|  | 1049 | Food Pantry |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1070 | Start Up Cash |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1105 | Laptop Insurance |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |  | 145.00 | 381.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 526.00 |
| \% |  |  | A Totals: | 11,772.20 | 1,567.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,339.81 |
| B | Athletics | Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2013 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls |  | 318.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 318.09 |
|  |  |  | B Totals: | 318.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 318.09 |
| C | Athletics- | oys |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3013 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys |  | 3,966.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,966.10 |
|  |  |  | C Totals: | 3,966.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,966.10 |

## Current Cash Balance

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4040 | Art | 678.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 678.69 |
|  | 4046 | Crafts | 643.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 643.92 |
|  | 4059 | Band Camp | 4,616.83 | 2,465.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,081.83 |
|  | 4060 | Band | -842.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -842.38 |
|  | 4170 | Cross Country Club | 1,155.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,155.16 |
|  | 4180 | Culinary | 2,336.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,336.80 |
|  | 4224 | Computer Club | 4.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.57 |
|  | 4260 | FCS Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4261 | FCS Camp | -2,384.43 | 2,400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.57 |
|  | 4324 | Esports | 2,169.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,169.52 |
|  | 4370 | Industrial Arts | 3,963.22 | 38.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,001.22 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 18,931.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18,931.10 |
|  | 4503 | Music-Musicals | 8,090.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,090.34 |
|  | 4530 | Orchestra | 1,643.68 | 130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,773.68 |
|  | 4532 | Summer Camps | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4533 | Orchestra Camp | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4600 | Robotics \& Engineering Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4641 | School Spirit Leaders Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4647 | Show Choir Camp | 2,863.70 | 17,010.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19,873.70 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 1,524.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,524.74 |
|  | 4750 | Volunteer Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 3,516.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,516.73 |
|  |  |  | 48,912.19 | 22,043.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70,955.19 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance
E ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL

| 5008 | Surplus Sales | $7,290.34$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $7,290.34$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5013 | Carnival | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5025 | Fines - Library Book | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5027 | Fines-Textbooks | 43.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43.94 |
| 5030 | Counseling Center | 292.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 292.61 |
| 5040 | Fundraising-General | $3,918.51$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $3,918.51$ |
| 5060 | Hospitality | -45.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -45.86 |
| 5070 | Library | $1,057.03$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,057.03$ |
| 5095 | Montessori Fundraising | $5,806.13$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,806.13$ |
| 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 5110 | Other Student Activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5112 | Montessori Field Trips | $1,890.59$ | 16.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,906.59$ |
| 5114 | Montessori 6th | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5115 | Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5119 | Montessori 6-8 | $16,970.48$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $16,970.48$ |
| 5120 | P.E. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5127 | 6th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5128 | 7th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 914.73 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 954.73 |
| 5129 | 8th Grade Field Trips-Curriculum Related | -12.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -12.99 |
| 5165 | Logo Sales | 244.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 244.94 |

STUDENT FEE FUND

| 7060 | 6th Grade Field Trips |
| :--- | :--- |
| 7070 | 7th Grade Field Trips |
| 7080 | 8th Grade Field Trips |
| 7100 | After School Program |
| 7150 | Jumpstart |
| 7160 | Participation Fees - Athletics |
| 7170 | Participation Fees - Clubs \& Orgs |
| 7900 | Field Trips-Other |
| 7901 | Student Transportation |


|  | $1,851.49$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,851.49$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1,432.52$ | 820.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $2,252.52$ |
|  | $1,575.04$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,575.04$ |
| $9,661.92$ | $1,190.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | $10,851.92$ |  |
|  | $3,544.30$ | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $3,554.30$ |
|  | 0.00 | $1,415.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,415.00$ |
| s | 45.00 | 219.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 264.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Q Totals: | 90.00 | 810.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 900.00 |
|  | $18,200.27$ | $4,464.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | $22,664.27$ |

S ATHLETIC

| 9030 | Concessions |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9050 | Athletic-General |


|  | -17.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1,980.26$ | $1,515.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $1,962.27$ | $1,515.00$ | 0.00 | 0.47 .99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site NameGroup NameActivity ID Activity Name |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Adjustments |  |  | Cash Balance |
|  |  | RMS A | ty Totals: |  | 123,601.57 | 29,645.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 153,247.18 |
|  |  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  | RMS Checking: |  |  | 29,645.61 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | RMS Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RMS Bank Balances: | 123,601.57 |  | 29,645.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 153,247.18 |  |

Current Cash Balance
Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
Site ID Site Name
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name
Beginning Cash
Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance

## Horizon Keith Lutz Horizon High School

A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1016 | Rev Trak Fees |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees |
| 1030 | Staff Vending |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage |

D CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

| 4365 | HOSA |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4650 | Skills USA |
| 4710 | Student Council |
| 4770 | Yearbook |
| 4790 | Business Logistics Academy |


| $5,278.25$ | 9.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,287.83$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| -76.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -76.22 |
| 383.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 383.57 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 72.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.00 |
|  | $5,657.60$ | 9.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { A Totals: } & 5,657.60 & 9.58 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 5,667.18\end{array}$


|  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Horizon Checking: |  |  | 9.58 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Horizon Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Horizon Bank Balances: | 8,318.16 |  | 9.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,327.74 |

## Current Cash Balance

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name <br> Activity ID |
| :--- | :--- |
| Activity Name |  |

A ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | -884.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -884.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1016 | Rev Trak Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1017 | Returned Checks | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | -586.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -586.63 |
| 1025 | Savings | -303,689.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -303,689.24 |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | -5,545.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -5,545.58 |
| 1035 | Student Vending | 47,512.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 47,512.00 |
| 1040 | Donations | 3,310.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,310.78 |
| 1050 | Projects/Support | 628.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 628.18 |
| 1070 | Start Up Cash | -5,300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -5,300.00 |
| 1090 | Other Revenue | 2,552.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,552.22 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | 332.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 332.00 |
| 1110 | Extracurr Transportation | -48,251.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -48,251.37 |
|  |  | -309,921.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -309,921.64 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name $\quad$ Beginning Cash $\quad$ Receipts $\quad$ Disbursements $\quad$ Adjustments Cash Balance

| B | Athletics-Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2001 | Awards - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2002 | Camps - Girls | 2,890.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,890.88 |
|  | 2003 | Entry Fees - Girls | 3,932.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,932.50 |
|  | 2004 | Equipment - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2005 | Lodging - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2006 | Meals - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2007 | Officials - Girls | -120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -120.00 |
|  | 2008 | Prof Devel - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2009 | Scouting - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2010 | Security - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2011 | Transportation-Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2012 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| e | 2013 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2051 | Awards - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2052 | Camps - Girls Basketball | 6,094.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,094.70 |
|  | 2053 | Entry Fees - Girls Basketball | -100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -100.00 |
|  | 2054 | Equipment - Girls Basketball | -1,345.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,345.07 |
|  | 2055 | Lodging - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2056 | Meals - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2057 | Officials - Girls Basketball | -6,399.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 | -6,479.00 |
|  | 2058 | Prof. Development - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2059 | Scouting - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2060 | Security - Girls Basketball | -600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -600.00 |
|  | 2061 | Transportation - Girls Basketball | -3,368.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,368.74 |
|  | 2062 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2063 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Basketball | -210.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -210.00 |
|  | 2101 | Awards - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2102 | Camps - Girls Cross Country | 2,168.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,168.16 |
|  | 2103 | Entry Fees - Girls Cross Country | -478.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -478.55 |
|  | 2104 | Equipment - Girls Cross Country | -1,174.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,174.42 |
|  | 2105 | Lodging - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2106 | Meals - Girls Cross Country | -82.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -82.00 |
|  | 2107 | Officials - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2108 | Prof. Development - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2109 | Scouting - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2110 | Security - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2111 | Transportation-Girls Cross Country | -1,373.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,373.92 |
|  | 2112 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Cross Country | -876.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -876.15 |
|  | 2113 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2151 | Awards - Girls Golf | -124.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -124.52 |
|  | 2152 | Camps - Girls Golf | 588.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 588.04 |
|  | 2153 | Entry Fees - Girls Golf | -5,211.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -5,211.09 |
|  | 2154 | Equipment - Girls Golf | -1,156.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,156.83 |
|  | 2155 | Lodging - Girls Golf | -1,299.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,299.50 |




Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 2505 | Lodging-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2506 | Meals-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2507 | Officials-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2508 | Professional Development-Girls Bowling | -75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -75.00 |
|  | 2509 | Scouting-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2510 | Security-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2511 | Transportation-Girls Bowling | -1,110.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,110.35 |
|  | 2512 | Uniforms/Apparel-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2513 | Misc. Expenditures-Girls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2551 | Awards-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2552 | Camps-Girls Wrestling | 1,013.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,013.30 |
|  | 2553 | Entry Fees-Girls Wrestling | -775.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -775.00 |
|  | 2554 | Equipment-Girls Wrestling | -1,690.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,690.17 |
|  | 2555 | Lodging-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2556 | Meals-Girls Wrestling | -156.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -156.00 |
|  | 2557 | Officials-Girls Wrestling | -287.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -287.50 |
|  | 2558 | Prof. Development-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2559 | Scouting-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2560 | Security-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2561 | Transportation-Girls Wrestling | -3,230.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,230.46 |
|  | 2562 | Uniforms/Apparel-Girls Wrestling | -1,174.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,174.06 |
|  | 2563 | Misc Expenditures-Girls Wrestling | -15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -15.00 |
|  | 2601 | Awards-Girls Unified Sports | -68.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -68.85 |
|  | 2602 | Camps-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2603 | Entry Fees-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2604 | Equipment-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2605 | Lodging-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2606 | Meals-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2607 | Officials-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2608 | Prof. Development-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2609 | Scouting-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2610 | Security-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2611 | Transportation-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2612 | Uniforms/Apparel-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2613 | Misc. Expenditures-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | B Totals: | 5,667.28 | 0.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 5,587.28 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| C | Athletics-Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3001 | Awards - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3002 | Camps - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3003 | Entry Fees - Boys | 3,387.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,387.50 |
|  | 3004 | Equipment - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3005 | Lodging - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3006 | Meals - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3007 | Officials - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3008 | Prof. Development - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3009 | Scouting - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3010 | Security - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3012 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3013 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3051 | Awards - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3052 | Camps - Boys Basketball | 11,863.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,863.17 |
|  | 3053 | Entry Fees - Boys Basketball | -345.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -345.00 |
|  | 3054 | Equipment - Boys Basketball | -993.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -993.87 |
|  | 3055 | Lodging - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3056 | Meals - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3057 | Officials - Boys Basketball | -5,240.00 | 0.00 | 237.00 | 0.00 | -5,477.00 |
|  | 3058 | Prof. Development - Boys Basketball | -235.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -235.00 |
|  | 3059 | Scouting - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3060 | Security - Boys Basketball | -540.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | -740.00 |
|  | 3061 | Transportation - Boys Basketball | -6,979.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,979.01 |
|  | 3062 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Basketball | -4,694.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,694.47 |
|  | 3063 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Basketball | -210.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -210.00 |
|  | 3101 | Awards - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3102 | Camps - Boys Cross Country | 617.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 617.38 |
|  | 3103 | Entry Fees - Boys Cross Country | -280.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -280.00 |
|  | 3104 | Equipment - Boys Cross Country | -1,174.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,174.42 |
|  | 3105 | Lodging - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3106 | Meals - Boys Cross Country | -82.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -82.00 |
|  | 3107 | Officials - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3108 | Prof. Development - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3109 | Scouting - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3110 | Security - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3111 | Transportation - Boys Cross Country | -1,373.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,373.96 |
|  | 3112 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3113 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3151 | Awards - Boys Golf | -111.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -111.22 |
|  | 3152 | Camps - Boys Golf | 1,806.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,806.85 |
|  | 3153 | Entry Fees - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3154 | Equipment - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3155 | Lodging - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3156 | Meals - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Site Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 3157 | Officials - Boys Golf |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3158 | Prof. Development - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3159 | Scouting - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3160 | Security - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3161 | Transportation - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3162 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3163 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3201 | Awards - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3202 | Camps - Boys Soccer | 6,304.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,304.63 |
|  | 3203 | Entry Fees - Boys Soccer | 195.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 195.00 |
|  | 3204 | Equipment - Boys Soccer | -1,065.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,065.21 |
|  | 3205 | Lodging - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3206 | Meals - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3207 | Officials - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3208 | Prof. Development - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3209 | Scouting - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3210 | Security - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3211 | Transportation - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3212 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3213 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3251 | Awards - Boys Swimming | -317.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -317.57 |
|  | 3252 | Camps - Boys Swimming | 4,749.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,749.04 |
|  | 3253 | Entry Fees - Boys Swimming | -255.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -255.00 |
|  | 3254 | Equipment - Boys Swimming | -1,179.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,179.77 |
|  | 3255 | Lodging - Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3256 | Meals - Boys Swimming | -713.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -713.91 |
|  | 3257 | Officials - Boys Swimming | -495.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -495.00 |
|  | 3258 | Prof. Development - Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3259 | Scouting-Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3260 | Security - Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3261 | Transportation-Boys Swimming | -796.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -796.39 |
|  | 3262 | Uniforms/Apparels - Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3263 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3301 | Awards - Boys Tennis | -140.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -140.29 |
|  | 3302 | Camps - Boys Tennis | 834.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 834.90 |
|  | 3303 | Entry Fees - Boys Tennis | -1,011.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,011.00 |
|  | 3304 | Equipment - Boys Tennis | -1,872.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,872.00 |
|  | 3305 | Lodging - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3306 | Meals - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3307 | Officials - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3308 | Prof. Development - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3309 | Scouting - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3310 | Security - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3311 | Transportation - Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3312 | Uniforms/Apparel-Boys Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID
Site Name



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Site ID } & \text { Site Name } \\ \text { Group ID } & \text { Group Name }\end{array}$ Group Name Activity ID Activity Name
Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance



# Current Cash Balance 

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID
Site Name

| Group ID | Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  |  |  |
| E | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5010 | After Prom | 1,241.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,241.82 |
|  | 5020 | Fines | 957.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 957.99 |
|  | 5025 | Fines - Library Book | 2,668.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,668.37 |
|  | 5027 | Fines-Textbooks | 4,560.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,560.19 |
|  | 5055 | Hall of Fame | -6,089.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,089.53 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 251.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 251.50 |
|  | 5070 | Library | -1,998.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,998.88 |
|  | 5100 | Other Adm Custodial | 46.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46.75 |
|  | 5115 | Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5120 | P.E. | 3,492.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,492.77 |
|  | 5130 | Parking | 62,413.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 62,413.39 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 286.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 286.35 |
|  | 5150 | Pool Maintenance | 824.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 824.67 |
|  | 5160 | PSAT Exam | 8,323.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,323.59 |
| , | 5175 | Student Scholarships | 429.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 429.42 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 863.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 863.68 |
|  | 5190 | Transcripts | 8,742.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,742.62 |
|  | 5220 | Site Improvements | -21.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -21.36 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 86,993.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86,993.34 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7160 | Participation Fees - Athletics | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
|  | 7161 | Activity-Athletic Pass | 82,935.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82,935.00 |
|  | 7170 | Participation Fees - Clubs \& Orgs | 0.00 | 200.97 | 0.00 | -200.97 | 0.00 |
|  | 7190 | Field Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | $83,235.00$ | 200.97 | 0.00 | -200.97 | 83,235.00 |
| R | AP/IB EXAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8010 | AP Exams | 122,536.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122,536.70 |
|  | 8020 | IB Exams | 9,817.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,817.80 |
|  |  | R Totals: | 132,354.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132,354.50 |

Site ID
Group ID
Site Name

|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | ATHLETIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9010 | Gate Receipts | 116,676.63 | 2,529.00 | 1,519.87 | 0.00 | 117,685.76 |
|  | 9020 | Cash Reserve | 334,268.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 334,268.47 |
|  | 9030 | Concessions | 21,168.22 | 843.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,011.72 |
|  | 9040 | Tickets | 14,846.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14,846.26 |
|  | 9050 | Athletic-General | -32,933.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -32,933.89 |
|  | 9055 | Athletics - Projects | 4,740.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,740.94 |
|  | 9060 | Athletic Director | -104.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -104.00 |
|  | 9070 | Miscellaneous Receipts | 13,034.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,034.93 |
|  | 9080 | Fundraising-Athletic | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 9090 | Strength \& Conditioning | 2,509.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,509.63 |
|  | 9100 | Athletic Training | -2,205.13 | 0.00 | 326.42 | 0.00 | -2,531.55 |
|  | 9110 | Activities | -4,274.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,274.41 |
|  | 9120 | Booster Contributions-Girls | 8.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.21 |
|  | 9130 | Booster Contributions-Boys | 8.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.21 |
|  |  | S Totals: | 467,744.07 | 3,372.50 | 1,846.29 | 0.00 | 469,270.28 |
|  |  | NHS Activity Totals: | 601,795.46 | 7,803.50 | 3,914.16 | 0.00 | 605,684.80 |


|  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NHS Checking: |  |  | 7,803.50 | 3,914.16 |  |  |
| NHS Investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NHS Bank Balances: | 601,795.46 |  | 7,803.50 | 3,914.16 | 0.00 | 605,684.80 |

# Current Cash Balance 

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.


Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name
Beginning Cash
Receipts Disbursement
Adjustments Cash Balance

## B Athletics-Girls

| 2051 | Awards - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2052 | Camps - Girls Basketball | 9,742.42 | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,992.42 |
| 2053 | Entry Fees - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2054 | Equipment - Girls Basketball | -385.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -385.96 |
| 2055 | Lodging - Girls Basketball | -1,185.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,185.99 |
| 2056 | Meals - Girls Basketball | -128.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -128.00 |
| 2057 | Officials - Girls Basketball | -4,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,200.00 |
| 2058 | Prof. Development - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2059 | Scouting - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2060 | Security - Girls Basketball | -1,062.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,062.50 |
| 2061 | Transportation-Girls Basketball | -2,573.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,573.93 |
| 2062 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Basketball | -3,464.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,464.28 |
| 2063 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Basketball | -938.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -938.39 |
| 2101 | Awards - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2102 | Camps - Girls Cross Country | 217.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 217.48 |
| 2103 | Entry Fees - Girls Cross Country | 450.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 450.00 |
| 2104 | Equipment - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2105 | Lodging - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2106 | Meals - Girls Cross Country | -121.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -121.36 |
| 2107 | Officials - Girls Cross Country | -580.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -580.74 |
| 2108 | Prof. Development - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2109 | Scouting - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2110 | Security - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2111 | Transportation - Girls Cross Country | -718.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -718.72 |
| 2112 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2113 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Cross Country | -225.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -225.00 |
| 2151 | Awards - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2152 | Camps - Girls Golf | 768.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 768.12 |
| 2153 | Entry Fees - Girls Golf | -560.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -560.00 |
| 2154 | Equipment - Girls Golf | -1,022.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,022.00 |
| 2155 | Lodging - Girls Golf | -399.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -399.99 |
| 2156 | Meals - Girls Golf | -77.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -77.27 |
| 2157 | Officials - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2158 | Prof. Development - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2159 | Scouting - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2160 | Security - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2161 | Transportation - Girls Golf | -283.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -283.55 |
| 2162 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2163 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Golf | -652.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -652.25 |
| 2201 | Awards - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2202 | Camps - Girls Soccer | 274.45 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 474.45 |
| 2203 | Entry Fees - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2204 | Equipment - Girls Soccer | -720.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -720.26 |
| 2205 | Lodging - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID Group Name

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2206 | Meals - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2207 | Officials - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2208 | Prof. Development - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2209 | Scouting - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2210 | Security - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2211 | Transportation - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2212 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Soccer | -335.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -335.79 |
| 2213 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Soccer | -44.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -44.78 |
| 2251 | Awards - Girls Swimming | -313.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -313.70 |
| 2252 | Camps - Girls Swimming | 76.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 76.09 |
| 2253 | Entry Fees - Girls Swimming | -255.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -255.00 |
| 2254 | Equipment - Girls Swimming | -282.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -282.29 |
| 2255 | Lodging - Girls Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2256 | Meals - Girls Swimming | -125.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -125.00 |
| 2257 | Officials - Girls Swimming | -982.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -982.01 |
| 2258 | Prof. Development - Girls Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2259 | Scouting - Girls Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2260 | Security - Girls Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2261 | Transportation-Girls Swimming | -489.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -489.57 |
| 2262 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Swimming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2263 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Swimming | -172.42 | 0.00 | 73.57 | 0.00 | -245.99 |
| 2301 | Awards - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2302 | Camps - Girls Tennis | -3,743.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,743.84 |
| 2303 | Entry Fees - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2304 | Equipment - Girls Tennis | -933.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -933.87 |
| 2305 | Lodging - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2306 | Meals - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2307 | Officials - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2308 | Prof. Development - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2309 | Scouting - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2310 | Security - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2311 | Transportation-Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2312 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Tennis | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2313 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Tennis | -284.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -284.97 |
| 2351 | Awards - Girls Track | -946.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -946.40 |
| 2352 | Camps - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2353 | Entry Fees - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2354 | Equipment - Girls Track | -3,662.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,662.18 |
| 2355 | Lodging - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2356 | Meals - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2357 | Officials - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2358 | Prof. Development - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2359 | Scouting - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2360 | Security - Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2361 | Transportation-Girls Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Site ID
Site Name

Group ID

Group Name

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2362 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Track | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |

2363
2401
2402 Camps - Girls Volleyba
2403 Entry Fees - Girls Volleyball
2404 Equipment - Girls Volleyball
2405 Lodging - Girls Volleybal
2406 Meals - Girls Volleyball
2407
2408 Prof. Development - Girls Volleybai
2409 Scouting - Girls Volleyball
2410 Security - Girls Volleyball
2411 Transportation - Girls Volleyba
2412 Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Volleybal
2413
245
2452 Camps - Girls Softbal
2453
2454
2455 Lodging - Girls Softball
2456 Meals - Girls Softball
2457 Officials - Girls Softbal
2458
2459 Scouting - Girls Softbal
2460 Security - Girls Softba
2461
2462
2463
246




| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  |  | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 3360 | Security - Boys Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3361 | Transportation-Boys Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3362 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Track | 150.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 |
|  | 3363 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Track | -24.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -24.28 |
|  | 3451 | Awards - Boys Baseball | -82.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -82.27 |
|  | 3452 | Camps - Boys Baseball | 217.47 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 307.47 |
|  | 3453 | Entry Fees - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3454 | Equipment - Boys Baseball | -5,056.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -5,056.40 |
|  | 3455 | Lodging - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3456 | Meals - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3457 | Officials - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3458 | Prof. Development - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3459 | Scouting - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3460 | Security - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3461 | Transportation - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3462 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Baseball | -2,126.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,126.35 |
|  | 3463 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Baseball | -1,445.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,445.60 |
|  | 3501 | Awards - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3502 | Camps - Boys Football | 11,006.95 | 430.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,436.95 |
|  | 3503 | Entry Fees - Boys Football | -250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -250.00 |
|  | 3504 | Equipment - Boys Football | -7,786.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -7,786.10 |
|  | 3505 | Lodging - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3506 | Meals - Boys Football | -3,023.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,023.25 |
|  | 3507 | Officials - Boys Football | -7,707.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -7,707.11 |
|  | 3508 | Prof. Development - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3509 | Scouting - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3510 | Security - Boys Football | -1,875.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,875.00 |
|  | 3511 | Transportation - Boys Football | -12,254.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -12,254.84 |
|  | 3512 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Football | -108.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -108.35 |
|  | 3515 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Football | -1,510.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,510.58 |
|  | 3551 | Awards - Boys Wrestling | -202.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -202.50 |
|  | 3552 | Camps - Boys Wrestling | 1,289.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,289.76 |
|  | 3553 | Entry Fees - Boys Wrestling | -3,180.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,180.00 |
|  | 3554 | Equipment - Boys Wrestling | -339.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -339.33 |
|  | 3555 | Lodging - Boys Wrestling | -784.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -784.00 |
|  | 3556 | Meals - Boys Wrestling | -1,543.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,543.11 |
|  | 3557 | Officials - Boys Wrestling | -1,957.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,957.50 |
|  | 3558 | Prof. Development - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3559 | Scouting - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3560 | Security - Boys Wrestling | -175.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -175.00 |
|  | 3561 | Transportation - Boys Wrestling | -9,794.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -9,794.04 |
|  | 3562 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Wrestling | 60.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135.00 |
|  | 3563 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Wrestling | -8,827.66 | 0.00 | 28.34 | 0.00 | -8,856.00 |
|  | 3601 | Awards-Boys Unified Sports | -68.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -68.40 |
|  | 3602 | Camps-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 3603 | Entry Fees-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3604 | Equipment-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3605 | Lodging-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3606 | Meals-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3607 | Officials-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3608 | Prof. Development-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3609 | Scouting-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3610 | Security-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3611 | Transportation-Boys Unified Sports | -197.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -197.93 |
|  | 3612 | Uniforms/Apparel-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3613 | Misc. Expenditures-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | C Totals: | -77,155.57 | 1,155.00 | 101.91 | 0.00 | -76,102.48 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Nam |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4010 | 40 Assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4011 | Patriot Way Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4020 | Academic Awards | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4040 | Art | 77.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77.32 |
|  | 4050 | Astronomy Club | 830.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 830.56 |
|  | 4055 | Athletic Trainers Club | 1,344.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,344.11 |
|  | 4060 | Band | -33,741.37 | 151.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -33,590.37 |
|  | 4064 | Winter Guard | 1,383.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,383.27 |
|  | 4065 | NSBA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4091 | Broadcasting Club | 1,780.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,780.51 |
|  | 4109 | Cheer Uniforms | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4110 | Cheerleading | -24,541.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -24,541.69 |
|  | 4130 | Chess Club | 39.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39.10 |
|  | 4140 | Choir | 8,992.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,992.66 |
|  | 4160 | Construction | -1,227.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,227.90 |
|  | 4180 | Culinary | 1,363.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,363.29 |
|  | 4190 | Dance | -11,639.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -11,639.38 |
|  | 4200 | Debate Team | 4,088.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,088.06 |
|  | 4210 | DECA | -14,167.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -14,167.30 |
|  | 4215 | Diversity | 10.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.04 |
|  | 4216 | Patriot Pals | 30.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.61 |
|  | 4217 | Patriot Perk | 5,830.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,830.29 |
|  | 4230 | Environmental Club | 2,352.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,352.43 |
|  | 4240 | Fashion Merchandising | 5.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.08 |
|  | 4250 | FCCLA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4260 | FCS Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4290 | Forensics | 1,631.78 | 0.00 | 211.50 | 0.00 | 1,420.28 |
|  | 4300 | Foundation/PEMS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4310 | French Club | 437.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 437.34 |
|  | 4320 | Educators Rising | 1,603.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,603.03 |
|  | 4340 | German Club | 612.52 | 0.00 | 138.21 | 0.00 | 474.31 |
|  | 4350 | Graphics | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 |
|  | 4360 | History Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4365 | HOSA | 1,270.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,270.94 |
|  | 4380 | International Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4390 | Intramurals | 1,219.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,219.39 |
|  | 4405 | AFJROTC | 4,205.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,205.81 |
|  | 4408 | AFJROTC Marksmenship | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4410 | Junior Class | 3,109.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,109.55 |
|  | 4450 | LEO Club | 476.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 476.54 |
|  | 4460 | Literary Magazine | 54.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.82 |
|  | 4470 | Manufacturing | 4,441.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,441.11 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4510 | National Honor Society | 1,309.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,309.06 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
Group ID
Group Name Activity ID Activity Name Beginning Cash Receipts Disbursements Adjustments Cash Balance
WHS Millard West High School

A
ACTIVITY GENERAL

| 1010 | General Admin | -860.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -860.49 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1016 | Rev Trak Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1017 | Returned Checks | 550.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 550.11 |
| 1018 | School Pay Fees | $-1,649.44$ | 397.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $-1,252.15$ |
| 1025 | Savings | $-243,212.53$ | 0.00 | 194.97 | 0.00 | $-243,407.50$ |
| 1030 | Staff Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1035 | Student Vending | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1040 | Donations | $5,116.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,116.00$ |
| 1050 | Projects/Support | $5,459.19$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $5,459.19$ |
| 1070 | Start Up Cash | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1090 | Other Revenue | $3,928.10$ | 194.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $4,123.07$ |
| 1100 | Damage \& Loss Property | 78.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 78.20 |
| 1105 | Laptop Insurance | 120.00 | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 |
| 1106 | Laptop Loss/Damage | $1,415.00$ | 489.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,904.00$ |
| 1110 | Extracurr Transportation | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1120 | Equipment Replacement/Repair | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1130 | Building Maintenance | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 |
| 1140 | Student Recognitation Incentive | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1150 | Capital Outlay | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1170 | Wellness | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| B | Athletics-Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2051 | Awards - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2052 | Camps - Girls Basketball | 3,748.53 | 325.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,073.53 |
|  | 2053 | Entry Fees - Girls Basketball | -100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -100.00 |
|  | 2054 | Equipment - Girls Basketball | -957.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -957.95 |
|  | 2055 | Lodging - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2056 | Meals - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2057 | Officials - Girls Basketball | -4,461.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,461.00 |
|  | 2058 | Prof. Development - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2059 | Scouting - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2060 | Security - Girls Basketball | -400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -400.00 |
|  | 2061 | Transportation - Girls Basketball | -2,116.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,116.25 |
|  | 2062 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2063 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Basketball | -182.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -182.00 |
|  | 2101 | Awards - Girls Cross Country | -92.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -92.66 |
|  | 2102 | Camps - Girls Cross Country | 1,345.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,345.94 |
|  | 2103 | Entry Fees - Girls Cross Country | -580.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -580.00 |
|  | 2104 | Equipment - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2105 | Lodging - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2106 | Meals - Girls Cross Country | -78.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -78.00 |
|  | 2107 | Officials - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2108 | Prof. Development - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2109 | Scouting - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2110 | Security - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2111 | Transportation - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2112 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2113 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Cross Country | -495.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -495.00 |
|  | 2151 | Awards - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2152 | Camps - Girls Golf | 1,899.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,899.39 |
|  | 2153 | Entry Fees - Girls Golf | -4,930.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,930.23 |
|  | 2154 | Equipment - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2155 | Lodging - Girls Golf | -774.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -774.00 |
|  | 2156 | Meals - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2157 | Officials - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2158 | Prof. Development - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2159 | Scouting - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2160 | Security - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2161 | Transportation - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2162 | Uniforms/Apparel - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2163 | Misc. Expenditures - Girls Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2201 | Awards - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2202 | Camps - Girls Soccer | 6,724.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,724.81 |
|  | 2203 | Entry Fees - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2204 | Equipment - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2205 | Lodging - Girls Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# Current Cash Balance 



# Current Cash Balance 



Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  |  | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 2555 | Lodging-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2556 | Meals-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2557 | Officials-Girls Wrestling | -1,926.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,926.17 |
|  | 2558 | Prof. Development-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2559 | Scouting-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2560 | Security-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2561 | Transportation-Girls Wrestling | -48.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -48.79 |
|  | 2562 | Uniforms/Apparel-Girls Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2563 | Misc Expenditures-Girls Wrestling | -200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -200.00 |
|  | 2601 | Awards-Girls Unified Sports | -24.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -24.51 |
|  | 2602 | Camps-Girls Unified Sports | 1,920.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,920.47 |
|  | 2603 | Entry Fees-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2604 | Equipment-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2605 | Lodging-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2606 | Meals-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2607 | Officials-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2608 | Prof. Development-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2609 | Scouting-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2610 | Security-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2611 | Transportation-Girls Unified Sports | -360.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -360.78 |
|  | 2612 | Uniforms/Apparel-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2613 | Misc. Expenditures-Girls Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | B Totals: | 3,889.29 | 1,755.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,644.29 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID
Group ID
Site Name

|  | Activity ID Activ |
| :--- | :--- |
| C | Athletics-Boys |


| 3012 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3051 | Awards - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3052 | Camps - Boys Basketball | -266.83 | 2,160.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,893.17 |
| 3053 | Entry Fees - Boys Basketball | -325.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -325.00 |
| 3054 | Equipment - Boys Basketball | -117.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -117.09 |
| 3055 | Lodging - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3056 | Meals - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3057 | Officials - Boys Basketball | -6,955.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,955.00 |
| 3058 | Prof. Development - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3059 | Scouting - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3060 | Security - Boys Basketball | -480.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -480.00 |
| 3061 | Transportation - Boys Basketball | -4,576.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,576.05 |
| 3062 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Basketball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3063 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Basketball | -312.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -312.00 |
| 3101 | Awards - Boys Cross Country | -92.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -92.67 |
| 3102 | Camps - Boys Cross Country | 1,345.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,345.94 |
| 3103 | Entry Fees - Boys Cross Country | -480.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -480.00 |
| 3104 | Equipment - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3105 | Lodging - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3106 | Meals - Boys Cross Country | -78.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -78.00 |
| 3107 | Officials - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3108 | Prof. Development - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3109 | Scouting - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3110 | Security - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3111 | Transportation - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3112 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Cross Country | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3113 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Cross Country | -495.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -495.00 |
| 3151 | Awards - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3152 | Camps - Boys Golf | 1,252.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,252.73 |
| 3153 | Entry Fees - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3154 | Equipment - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3155 | Lodging - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3156 | Meals - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3157 | Officials - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3158 | Prof. Development - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3159 | Scouting - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3160 | Security - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3161 | Transportation - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3162 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3163 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Golf | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3201 | Awards - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3202 | Camps - Boys Soccer | 1,014.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,014.06 |
| 3203 | Entry Fees - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3204 | Equipment - Boys Soccer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |



Site ID
Group ID $\begin{aligned} & \text { Site Name } \\ & \text { Group Name }\end{aligned}$

| Group ID | Group Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 3361 | Transportation-Boys Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3362 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3363 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Track | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3401 | Awards-Boys Bowling | -8.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -8.25 |
|  | 3402 | Camps-Boys Bowling | -304.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -304.62 |
|  | 3403 | Entry Fees-Boys Bowling | -475.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -475.00 |
|  | 3404 | Equipment-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3405 | Lodging-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3406 | Meals-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3407 | Officials-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3408 | Prof. Development-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3409 | Scouting-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3410 | Security-Boys Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3411 | Transportation-Boys Bowling | -891.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -891.41 |
|  | 3412 | Uniforms-Apparel-Bowls Bowling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3413 | Misc. Expenditures-Boys Bowling | -60.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -60.00 |
|  | 3451 | Awards - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3452 | Camps - Boys Baseball | -4,156.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,156.90 |
|  | 3453 | Entry Fees - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3454 | Equipment - Boys Baseball | -4,239.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,239.00 |
|  | 3455 | Lodging - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3456 | Meals - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3457 | Officials - Boys Baseball | -263.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -263.00 |
|  | 3458 | Prof. Development - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3459 | Scouting - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3460 | Security - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3461 | Transportation - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3462 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Baseball | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3463 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Baseball | -110.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -110.00 |
|  | 3501 | Awards - Boys Football | -37.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -37.50 |
|  | 3502 | Camps - Boys Football | 13,675.81 | 3,120.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,795.81 |
|  | 3503 | Entry Fees - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3504 | Equipment - Boys Football | -4,590.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,590.11 |
|  | 3505 | Lodging - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3506 | Meals - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3507 | Officials - Boys Football | -6,830.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -6,830.00 |
|  | 3508 | Prof. Development - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3509 | Scouting - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3510 | Security - Boys Football | -2,080.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,080.00 |
|  | 3511 | Transportation - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3512 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Football | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3513 | Misc Expenditures-Boys Football | -818.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -818.78 |
|  | 3551 | Awards - Boys Wrestling | -241.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -241.27 |
|  | 3552 | Camps - Boys Wrestling | 1,288.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,288.79 |
|  | 3553 | Entry Fees - Boys Wrestling | 110.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 110.00 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 3554 | Equipment - Boys Wrestling | -619.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -619.65 |
|  | 3555 | Lodging - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3556 | Meals - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3557 | Officials - Boys Wrestling | -3,101.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,101.18 |
|  | 3558 | Prof. Development - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3559 | Scouting - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3560 | Security - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3561 | Transportation-Boys Wrestling | -4,163.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4,163.62 |
|  | 3562 | Uniforms/Apparel - Boys Wrestling | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3563 | Misc. Expenditures - Boys Wrestling | -278.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -278.00 |
|  | 3564 | Wrestling-Metro Coaches Association | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3601 | Awards-Boys Unified Sports | -24.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -24.25 |
|  | 3602 | Camps-Boys Unified Sports | 1,870.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,870.41 |
|  | 3603 | Entry Fees-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3604 | Equipment-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3605 | Lodging-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3606 | Meals-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3607 | Officials-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3608 | Prof. Development-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3609 | Scouting-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3610 | Security-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3611 | Transportation-Boys Unified Sports | -356.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -356.94 |
|  | 3612 | Uniforms/Apparel-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 3613 | Misc. Expenditures-Boys Unified Sports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | C Totals: | -18,617.91 | 5,280.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -13,337.91 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.
Site ID Site Name
-
Group ID
Group Name
Activity ID Activity Name $\quad$ Beginning Cash $\quad$ Receipts $\quad$ Disbursements $\quad$ Adjustments Cash Balance

| D | CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4010 | 40 Assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4012 | Wildcat Service Club | 178.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 178.08 |
|  | 4030 | Interact Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4040 | Art | 8,110.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,110.78 |
|  | 4060 | Band | -1,408.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,408.93 |
|  | 4061 | Band Uniforms | 1,379.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,379.66 |
|  | 4062 | Band Trip | 530.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 530.00 |
|  | 4110 | Cheerleading | 411.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 411.79 |
|  | 4111 | Cheerleading-Varsity | 3,431.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,431.61 |
|  | 4112 | Cheerleading-JV | 3.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.72 |
|  | 4113 | Cheerleading-Freshman | 1,241.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,241.73 |
|  | 4115 | Uniforms-Cheer/Dance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4140 | Choir | -10.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -10.44 |
|  | 4141 | Choir Trip | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4160 | Construction | 11,404.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,404.71 |
|  | 4180 | Culinary | 1,414.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,414.89 |
|  | 4185 | Cycling | 1,751.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,751.75 |
|  | 4190 | Dance | 10,580.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,580.64 |
|  | 4200 | Debate Team | 8,089.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,089.83 |
|  | 4210 | DECA | 210.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 210.00 |
|  | 4214 | Unified Activities | 17,459.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17,459.04 |
|  | 4215 | Diversity | -9.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -9.00 |
|  | 4220 | Drama Club | 6,115.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,115.24 |
|  | 4224 | Computer Club | 1,045.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,045.21 |
|  | 4225 | Engineering | 841.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 841.76 |
|  | 4226 | Economics Club | 940.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 940.00 |
|  | 4230 | Environmental Club | 1,028.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,028.95 |
|  | 4250 | FCCLA | 6,490.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,490.72 |
|  | 4251 | FCCLA District 3 | 1,325.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,325.85 |
|  | 4260 | FCS Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4290 | Forensics | -1,767.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,767.93 |
|  | 4310 | French Club | 1,085.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,085.26 |
|  | 4320 | Educators Rising | 1,630.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,630.17 |
|  | 4325 | Gaming Club | 30.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.45 |
|  | 4340 | German Club | 145.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 145.72 |
|  | 4365 | HOSA | 10,857.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,857.57 |
|  | 4370 | Industrial Arts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4380 | International Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4390 | Intramurals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4395 | Invisible Children-WHS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4400 | Japanese Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4410 | Junior Class | 18,636.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18,636.59 |
|  | 4415 | Justice League | 56.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 56.01 |
|  | 4420 | Key Club | 2,769.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,769.30 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name <br> Group Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
|  | 4421 | Knitting and Crocheting Club | 62.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 62.45 |
|  | 4425 | LaCrosse Boys | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.00 |
|  | 4426 | LaCrosse Girls | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4440 | Leadership Club | -2,664.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,664.93 |
|  | 4460 | Literary Magazine | 122.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 |
|  | 4470 | Manufacturing | 4,664.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,664.53 |
|  | 4480 | Mascot Team | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4485 | Math Club | 64.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 64.92 |
|  | 4490 | M-Club | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4491 | Millard United Rugby | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4500 | Music Club | 3,343.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,343.13 |
|  | 4501 | Music-Auditorium | -2,310.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2,310.91 |
|  | 4502 | Music-Donations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4503 | Music-Musicals | 18,859.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18,859.42 |
|  | 4510 | National Honor Society | 3,774.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,774.59 |
|  | 4520 | Newspaper | 6,224.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,224.06 |
|  | 4530 | Orchestra | 2.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.47 |
|  | 4531 | Orchestra Trip | 1,607.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,607.15 |
|  | 4540 | Other Clubs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4570 | Play Production | 11,851.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,851.69 |
|  | 4605 | Power Robotics | 769.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 769.60 |
|  | 4610 | SAFE/DARE/Drug Free | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4630 | Science Club | 54.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.36 |
|  | 4640 | Senior Class | 2,929.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,929.51 |
|  | 4645 | Show Choir | -30,565.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,360.00 | -28,205.60 |
|  | 4646 | Show Choir Competition | -1,249.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,249.65 |
|  | 4648 | Show Choir Reserve | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4650 | Skills USA | 1,246.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,246.76 |
|  | 4660 | Spanish Club | -140.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -140.00 |
|  | 4662 | Sociedad Honoraria Hispanica | 1,588.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,588.80 |
|  | 4690 | Spirit Shop | 14,265.17 | 321.95 | 0.00 | 75.00 | 14,662.12 |
|  | 4700 | STUCO Workshops | 157.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 157.93 |
|  | 4710 | Student Council | 52,301.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -75.00 | 52,226.94 |
|  | 4725 | Theater Workshop | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 |
|  | 4760 | World Language | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 4770 | Yearbook | 36,866.29 | 960.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,826.29 |
|  | 4780 | Youth to Youth | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 240,146.41 | 1,281.95 | 0.00 | 2,360.00 | 243,788.36 |


| Site ID <br> Group ID | Site Name |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. <br> From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Group Nam |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Activity ID | Activity Name |  |  |  | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| E | ADMINISTRATIVE CUSTODIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5010 | After Prom | 118.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 118.00 |
|  | 5020 | Fines | -1,340.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1,340.46 |
|  | 5025 | Fines - Library Book | 80.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.12 |
|  | 5027 | Fines-Textbooks | 223.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 223.88 |
|  | 5030 | Counseling Center | 8,402.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,402.04 |
|  | 5040 | Fundraising-General | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5055 | Hall of Fame | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5060 | Hospitality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5070 | Library | 1,477.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,477.83 |
|  | 5110 | Other Student Activities | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.00 |
|  | 5115 | Field Trips-Curriculum Related | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5120 | P.E. | 86.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.00 |
|  | 5130 | Parking | 67,501.27 | 180.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 67,681.27 |
|  | 5140 | PayBac | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 5150 | Pool Maintenance | 4,056.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,056.12 |
|  | 5160 | PSAT Exam | 501.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 501.76 |
|  | 5180 | Teacher Fund/Grants | 1,540.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,540.36 |
|  | 5185 | Technology | 3,873.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,873.70 |
|  | 5190 | Transcripts | 55.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.00 |
|  | 5205 | Vocational | 80.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
|  |  | E Totals: | 86,690.62 | 190.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86,880.62 |
| Q | STUDENT FEE FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7090 | ACP (SpEd) Trips | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7160 | Participation Fees - Athletics | 29,125.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29,175.00 |
|  | 7161 | Activity-Athletic Pass | 1,040.00 | 1,235.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,275.00 |
|  | 7170 | Participation Fees - Clubs \& Orgs | 0.00 | 2,360.00 | 0.00 | -2,360.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 7190 | Field Trips | -84.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -84.81 |
|  | 7900 | Field Trips-Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | Q Totals: | 30,080.19 | 3,645.00 | 0.00 | -2,360.00 | 31,365.19 |
| R | AP/IB EXAMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8010 | AP Exams | 30,906.13 | 1,455.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32,361.13 |
|  |  | R Totals: | 30,906.13 | 1,455.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32,361.13 |

Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID. From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.


Sorted by Site ID, Group ID, Activity ID.
From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023.

| Site ID | Site Name |  |  |  | From 02/28/2023 to 02/28/2023. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity ID | Activity |  |  | Beginning Cash | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | Cash Balance |
| Summer Millard Admin Summer School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | ACTIVITY GENERAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1010 | General | dmin |  | 3,627.74 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,628.82 |
|  | 1011 | Elementa | School Summe |  | 1,443.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,443.79 |
|  | 1012 | Middle S | ool Summer Schoo |  | 1,797.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,797.79 |
|  | 1013 | Senior His | Summer School |  | 9,048.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,048.79 |
|  | 1018 | School P | Fees |  | -311.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -311.96 |
|  |  |  |  | A Totals: | 15,606.15 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,607.23 |
|  |  |  | Summer A | ty Totals: | 15,606.15 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,607.23 |
|  |  |  | Begin Balance | Transfers | Receipts | Disbursements | Adjustments | End Balance |  |
|  | Summer | Checking: |  |  | 1.08 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Summer In | vestment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Summer Bank | Balances: | 15,606.15 |  | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,607.23 |  |

## Committee Meeting Minutes

April 10, 2023

The members of the Board of Education met as a Committee of the Whole on Monday, April 10, 2023 at the Don Stroh Administration Center, 5606 South 147th Street.

Board Vice President, Linda Poole called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. Mrs. Poole announced that the open meeting laws are posted and available for public inspection and it is now the proper time for public questions and comments on agenda items only. There were no requests to speak.

Board members present were: Linda Poole, Mike Kennedy, Mike Pate, Stacy Jolley, and Lisa Schoenberger.

## Mathematics Curriculum Updates

Associate Superintendent of Educational Services Dr. Heather Phipps, Director of Secondary Education Dr. Tony Weers, and Secondary Math MEP Facilitator Tami Whitted provided the board with a mathematics curriculum update. Dr. Phipps said they are providing this update now since there are substantial changes to the proposed math curriculum. The proposed framework will be brought to the board for consideration at the next board meeting. Dr. Phipps provided a reminder of the timeline for the curriculum cycle and said the implementation of what is discussed tonight would take place in fall of 2024.

Dr. Weers shared the current high school course sequence. Ms. Whitted shared the Curriculum Planning Committee goals and said the main goal is to increase math achievement. Some of the other goals shared were:

- Reduce the amount of time between
- Algebra I and Algebra II
- Adjust to the New Standards:
- 3 semesters of Algebra / Number
- 2 semesters of Geometry
- 1 semester of Probability and Statistics
- Teach probability and statistics more thoroughly
- Increase the number of students who take 4 years of mathematics

Ms. Whitted shared the proposed high school math course offerings flow chart. The chart explained the shift to semester courses and the addition of math electives for specific career choices after graduation such as STEM field, non-STEM field and those interested in skilled trades or military. Dr. Phipps shared the transition plan. Dr. Phipps also shared that several stakeholders have been involved in the development of this plan including math teachers, administrators, and students. Dr. Phipps said that studies show that students who take four years of high school perform better in college. Superintendent Dr. John Schwartz said that currently $80 \%$ of our graduates attend college but only $60 \%$ of them take a 4 th year of math.

Dr. Phipps shared the current middle school course sequence as well as the 5 th grade placement procedures used to place students in 6th grade. Dr. Phipps shared the middle school placement data which shared a story that her team did not like. The data showed that $42 \%$ of students who were accelerated in math had to retake a math class sometime between middle school and high school. This data has helped Dr. Phipps' team to reassess how middle school placement is completed. Dr. Weers shared the proposed middle school course sequence. Dr. Weers said they believe students will still be leaving middle school at the same level they do now. Dr. Phipps also shared that much work will be done to provide staff development for math teachers to help them be better equipped. Dr. Phipps shared the communication plan they have in place which includes elementary staff, 5 th grade families, and middle school staff.

## Playgrounds

Chief Financial Officer Chad Meisgeier provided the board with a follow up from the February meeting. Mr. Meisgeier said his team re-evaluated the standards used when determining playground surfaces used. Mr. Meisgeier thanked his team for their work on this project.

Mr. Meisgeier shared that over the past couple of decades, individual elementary buildings have been required to save out of their discretionary building funds and/or fundraise to purchase new playground equipment or to replace old playground
equipment. Mr. Meisgeier said playgrounds have become more problematic with obsolescence. Playground companies stop stocking replacement parts, making maintenance often difficult or impossible and causing portions of playgrounds to be taken out of service. He also said that because schools in some neighborhoods can often fundraise more easily, they have often been able to replace and/or enhance playgrounds. This has caused disparities among our elementary buildings. Mr. Meisgeier said due to these factors, starting in 2021 we started replacing playgrounds using depreciation funds. Playgrounds were visually assessed and prioritized by greatest need.

Mr. Meisgeier shared the standards used when a playground is replaced. Mr. Meisgeier shared that the number of units the school has is used to determine the size of the play structure and the number of play events each playground has. Mr. Meisiger talked about the fall zone around a play structure.

Mr. Meisgeier shared the budget comparison of several different playground surface options as well as the estimated cost over 20 years. Mr. Meisgeier provided a replacement cycle comparison if $\$ 1,000,000.00$ was budgeted annually for playground replacement. Mr. Meisgeier said that $\$ 1,000,000.00$ is not the recommended budget amount.

Mr. Meisgeier reminded the board that strategy 2.4 of the Strategic Plan is to "Design, renovate, and maintain facilities to attract and retain students and staff" and that playgrounds were mentioned specifically. He also shared the types of surfaces used in other districts.

Mr. Meisgeier shared his recommendation moving forward which is:

- While there is a cost associated with a change, we are recommending changing our standard to a hybrid of poured rubber with the option to do rubber tiles if cost is comparable surrounding the play structures without replacing all wood mulch.
- In our opinion, the benefits of access and inclusion for all outweigh the desire to do more playgrounds in a short period of time.
- Surface replacement would only be done in the fall zones of play structures that are replaced, not all surrounding equipment.
- The number of playground projects per year would be an annual decision based on available funds in depreciation or in the building fund.
- This would be the new standard for all play areas for playground replacements in the future (including areas paid for through fundraising).

Mrs. Poole said this is the proper time for public questions and comments. There was one request to speak on non-agenda items. Megan Benoit of 15210 Charles St, spoke regarding safety and security and thanked the board for their hard work.

At 7:45 p.m. Mike Kennedy made a motion to go into Executive Session, seconded by Stacy Jolley for the purpose of personnel. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mr. Pate and Mrs. Jolley. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Mike Pate and seconded by Linda Poole to come out of Executive Session at 8:45 p.m.. Voting in favor of said motion was: Mr. Kennedy, Mrs. Schoenberger, Mrs. Poole, Mr. Pate and Mrs. Jolley. Voting against were: None. Motion carried.


Agenda Item: Reaffirm Policy 10,000: Shared Decision Making

## Meeting Date: <br> April 17, 2023

Background/ This policy is being reviewed everyother year as defined by Policy 10,000.
Description:

Action Desired: Reaffirm Policy 10,000: Shared Decision Making

Policy /
Strategic Plan Reference:

Responsible Dr. Kim Saum-Mills, Assistant Superintendent

## Superintendent's

Signature:
Mph Solute

The board supports the philosophy of shared decision making as outlined by this policy and the Strategic Planning and Building Site Planning process.

## Shared Decision-Making

The Board supports the philosophy of shared decision-making as called for in the District Strategic Plan. Shared decision-making shall support increased student achievement and improvement in the education process. The philosophy of shared decision-making shall be evident in the District through the opportunity for personnel, parents, community members, and students when appropriate, to collaborate in the design and implementation of (1) mission statements, (2) objectives, (3) strategies and action plans, (4) evaluation methods, (5) responses to results of evaluation, and (6) reporting activities.

While fully supporting these collaborative efforts, the Board recognizes its ultimate authority and responsibility for decisions which impact the direction of education in the District.

This policy and related rule will be reviewed by the Board of Education every other year.
Related Policies and Rules: 10000.1
Policy Adopted: December 7, 1992
Millard Public Schools
Revised: January 13, 1997; March 6, 2006; August 19, 2013
Omaha, NE
Reviewed: August 3, 1998; August 23, 1999; July 9, 2007; June 2, 2008;
August 17, 2009
Reaffirmed: August 15, 2011, July 6, 2015, May 15, 2017, May 20, 2019
June 7, 2021, April 17, 2023

## Agenda Item: <br> Approval of Rule 10,000.1: Site Based Planning and Shared Decision Making

Meeting Date:
April 17, 2023
Background/ This rule is being reviewed every other year as defined by Policy 10,000.
Description:
Policy 10,000 \& Rule $10,000.1$ describe the Millard Public Schools philosophy and process for shared decision-making. It was adopted in 1992 and has guided our efforts to provide opportunities for staff, parents and community members to have meaningful input and collaboration on the design and implementation of the district and school mission, objectives, strategies and action plans.

A Policy 10,000 committee met in March of this year to review Rule 10.000 .1. Committee members included:

| Dr. Heather Baker | Leadership \& Learning Facilitator |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dr. Kevin Chick | Associate Superintendent of Human Resources |
| Dr. Tara Cooper | Elementary Principal |
| Dr. Scott Ingwerson | Middle School Principal |
| Bill Jelkin | Director of Student Services |
| Mike Kennedy | Board Member |
| Dr. Kent Kingston | Executive Director of Technology |
| Chad Meisgeier | Chief Financial Officer |
| Dr. Heather Phipps | Associate Superintendent of Educational Services |
| Dr. Kim Saum-Mills | Assistant Superintendent for Leadership, Planning \& Evaluation |
| Dr. Greg Tiemann | High School Principal |

Action Desired:

Policy /
Strategic Plan
Reference:

Responsible
Persons):

Superintendent's
Signature:

Approve Rule 10,000.1: Site Based Planning and Shared Decision Making

The board supports the philosophy of shared decision making as outlined by Policy 10,000 , this rule $10,000.1$ and the Strategic Planning and Building Site Planning process.

Dr. Kim Saum-Mills, Assistant Superintendent

Phr Schurete

## Shared Decision Making

## Site-Based Planning and Shared Decision-Making

10000.1

## Introduction

The Board of Education recognizes that strategic planning, site-based planning, and school improvement decision-making provide the opportunity for school personnel, parents, community members, and students to collaborate in the development of short and long-range planning. This involvement will promote increased school achievement and improve the educational process.

## I. Shared Decision-Making

The District uses a blend of centralized and decentralized decision making. The following chart illustrates decisions that are made at the District and building levels and are provided as examples only. All decisions must be consistent with District policies and regulations, collective bargaining agreements, and state and federal mandates and laws.

Educational Services

|  | District |
| :--- | :--- |
| - | Oversee compliance of NDE Rule 10 |
| - | Provide comparable curriculum resources, <br> instructional resources and assessment resources <br> $(6010)$ |

- Develop and maintain the written curriculum using Academic Skills \& Applications and College \& Career Readiness Skills (6110.1) \& Performances (6110), through curriculum phases $(6120,6610)$
- Develop curriculum frameworks and course guides (6130)
- Ensure principals monitor curriculum and evaluate staff (6201)
- Identify appropriate field trips and approve those paid with District funds (6262)
- Develop and support the instructional program (6220), the Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS), SPED Procedures (6635), ELE, Summer School (6655), Night School, Homebound (6670), Programs of Choice $(10,001)$, Professional Learning Communities (PLCs), Federal Programs, Early Childhood Programs, Alternative Education Programs, and High Ability Learner Programs
- Establish accountabilities for guidance in relation to curriculum issues
- Develop guidelines for controversial issues (6240)
- Provide guidelines and professional learning on copyright procedures (6265)
- Implement textbook loan program (6295)
- Identify graduation requirements (6320)
- Develop grading guidelines (6330) and District report cards
- Identify, implement, and monitor professional learning related to curriculum, instruction, assessment, and special education (6400)
- Identify and apply for appropriate grants to support District programs and initiatives
- Encourage staff to participate in development of written curriculum and assessment
- Monitor taught curriculum according to written curriculum (6201)
- Monitor lesson plans (6203)
- Administer instructional program and support programs (6220), including building schedules, grouping practices, and class size within District parameters ( $4005.1 \& 6225$ ), identify and recommend materials that supplement, not supplant, the District written curriculum
- Develop and monitor homework and make up homework guidelines ( $6230 \& 6235$ )
- Implement and monitor guidelines for controversial issues (6240)
- Approve curriculum-related field trips (6262)
- Enforce and monitor copyright procedures (6265)
- Monitor student production of services and materials (6270)
- Develop and implement classroom assessments (6300)
- Develop and implement classroom assessments (6300)
- Identify awards, recognition programs and graduation exercises (6320), credit for transfer students, and grade level placement
- Implement grading procedures (6330), including communicating student progress to parents (6340)
- Develop a culture of continuous learning related to curriculum, instruction, formative and summative assessment, Multi-Tiered Systems of Support, Professional Learning Communities (PLCs), and special education
- Oversee building student organizations
- Develop and lead building level professional development


## STUDENT SERVICES

- Establish centralized registration procedures to include resident status, program placement, transfer, and withdrawal (5100/5110/5120)
- Establish policies for and supervise student record keeping (5720)
- Establish policies for District safety and security (5900)
- Establish policies for student attendance procedures (5200)
- Establish policies for student conduct (5300, 5400)
- Establish accountabilities-Develop procedures for school counseling and social work related response services (6628)
- Establish policy for child abuse and neglect reporting (5620)
- Establish student health service procedures (6615)


## Building

- Finalize student enrollment, transfer, and withdrawal to include grade level placement and credit transfer
- Maintain student records and accountability to include attendance, behavior, health, and social-emotional issues
- Implement safety procedures, drills, and building security procedures to include bullying awareness and prevention
- Promote Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) for positive student behavior and accountability
- Enforce student code of conduct and maintain accurate student discipline records
- Implement school counseling curriculum and response services
- Facilitate student referrals to community agencies Facilitate student health care delivery in partnership with school health staff.


## HUMAN RESOURCES

| District | Building |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Direct staffing allocation procedures <br> - Implement building assignments and transfers <br> - Direct advertising/recruiting/selecting/hiring <br> - Direct the development of job descriptions <br> - Ensure the use of the performance appraisal process <br> - Direct employee discipline practices <br> - Monitor policies for safety and security <br> - Direct employee services, including compensation, benefits, and paid leave <br> - Direct administrative hiring procedures <br> - Conduct collective bargaining with all employee unions/associations <br> - Develop employee work calendars <br> - Schedule and administer District-wide contracted transportation services | - Direct intra-school staff assignments and transfers <br> - Conduct interviews/make hiring recommendations <br> - Conduct performance appraisal <br> - Develop staffing recommendations to human resources staff <br> - Communicate employee work calendars <br> - Schedule and administer building transportation services <br> - Address student behavior related to both building and District-wide transportation |

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

| District | Building |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Research, write, administer, and conduct the financial accounting and reporting related to District-level (or multi-building level) grants <br> - Conduct collective bargaining with all employee unions/associations <br> - Provide custodial, maintenance, and grounds services to all facilities in the District <br> - Conduct all construction and renovation projects in the District <br> - Provide food service programs throughout the District <br> - Provide intra-District mail delivery services <br> - Provide District-wide large volume printing services <br> - Provide all budgeting, accounting, and finance services (including payroll) related to all funds except the building activity fund | - Research, write, administer, and conduct the financial accounting and reporting related to building-level grants (subject to District approval related to accounting and reporting) <br> - Communicate needs and deficiencies for custodial, maintenance, and grounds to the appropriate supervisor <br> - Recommend building renovation projects (subject to review, approval, and supervision by the District) <br> - Schedule serving times for breakfast and lunch programs <br> - Supervise the distribution of mail within the building <br> - Provide any copiers desired by the buildings in excess of what is supplied by the District and provide all personnel for copying conducted in the buildings <br> - Manage all aspects of the building's activity fund (subject to the District's procedures), manage the building's general fund line items, and participate in the District's budgeting process |

## GOVERNANCE

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Develop and implement the District strategic plan and support buildings with facilitation of site planning <br> - Develop the academic calendar including school hours and parent/teacher conferences $(6020,6020.1)$ <br> - Approve school and community use of school facilities and conduct the related accounting <br> - Develop and implement policies, procedures and rules <br> - Develop yearly and long-range budgets <br> - Determine emergency closing procedures (6020.2) <br> - Provide and direct system-wide planning for curriculum instruction, assessment, professional learning (6005) <br> - Identify, implement, and monitor professional learning initiatives (4300.2) <br> - Develop and implement new teacher induction plan (4105, 4105.1, 4105.2) <br> - Direct certificated staff \& administrator evaluation (4160) <br> - Develop and revise Indicators of Effective Teaching in Millard Instructional Model (6200, 6200.1) <br> - Direct new administrator and admin intern induction <br> - Organize and implement District leadership programs <br> - Direct state accreditation process <br> - Plans and designs communication strategies to inform the public about district promotion, specific problems or situations | - Develop and implement the school site plan and facilitate the School Improvement Team <br> - Develop the school activities calendar including parent/teacher conference schedules <br> - Schedule activity and community use of school facilities <br> - Develop and implement school procedures and rules <br> - Develop the school schedule <br> - Allocate the building discretionary budget <br> - Schedule community use of school facilities <br> - Ensure staff engagement participation in professional learning initiatives and facilitate building level professional development (4300.2) <br> - Evaluate teachers according to the Indicators of Effective Teaching in Millard Instructional Model (6200, 6200.1) <br> - Support new teacher induction (4105), identify and recommend mentors and induction coaches, match peer coaches, and communicate expectations <br> - Conduct performance appraisal <br> - Support new administrator and admin intern induction <br> - Support District leadership programs <br> - Implement state accreditation recommendations/requirements <br> - Supports District communication and directs building communication strategies to inform the public about district and building promotion, specific problems or situations |

TECHNOLOGY

| District | Building |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Provide network operations (7000) | - Provide for integrating technology into instruction |
| Provide email (7000) | - Maintain building web pages |
| - Establish hardware and software standards | - Supervise building social media accounts. |
| - Establish Technology inventory controls \& Check-in/Check-out processes | - Budget for optional technology hardware purchases with approval |
| - Provide helpdesk \& desktop support <br> - Facilitate technology donations approval | - Budget for optional curriculum software with approval |
| - Establish web page guidelines (7305) | - Supervise staff and student use of technology |
| - Develop technology hardware standards <br> - Provide content Internet filtering (7310) | - Supervise building technology inventories using the District's inventory control processes. |
| - Implement Cyber Security Protection Measures (7310) | - Supervise school libraries <br> - Purchase library materials to maintain compliance |
| - Evaluate curriculum software (7000) <br> - Establish policies and rules for social media use by District staff networking (7305.1)Support school libraries (6625) | with NDE Rule 10 |

## DATA, ASSESSMENT, RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

| District | Building |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Develop and implement a comprehensive District student assessment system (6300) <br> - Oversee assessment of student achievement <br> - Review and approves Research Requests from internal and external stakeholders (6900.1) <br> - Develop District Assessment Procedures (6301) <br> - Oversee District student information system <br> - Develop and oversee District student information data reports in District systems. <br> - Develop and implement a system for engagement surveys for staff, students and parents. | - Oversee assessment schedules, retakes, security and remediation <br> - Implement the District assessment program (6301) <br> - Maintain accurate student information in District student information system and monitor staff use. <br> - Utilize student information from reports to guide decision making and carry out tasks. <br> - Disseminate and utilize the student, staff and parent feedback from the District engagement surveys. |

## II. District Strategic Planning Team

The Superintendent or designee will appoint a team consisting of administrators, teachers, Board members, parents, students, and community members to serve as the District strategic planning team. Every 5 years the District strategic planning team will meet to rewrite the plan to address critical issues. The strategic planning team will: The Superintendent is charged with determining the implementation schedule of the action plans for the 5 year Strategic Plan.

- Review the existing plan and initiate changes.
- Rewrite the plan to address critical issues.
- Recommend an implementation schedule for action plans.
- Determine which plans are operational.


## III. Site-Based Planning Team

Each school in the District shall have a site-based planning team that meets to write or update the school site plan. The team will be responsible for long-range site planning including the development of the school mission and strategies. The team will also approve action plans and make a recommendation for implementation of action plans. Each principal's supervisor will assist the principal and team in the development of the site plan, the implementation of strategies,
the collection and analysis of data to evaluate action plans, the relationship of the site plan to the District's plan, and compliance with District policies. The team will also meet as needed to comply with the school accreditation process. The team will follow the District guidelines and established process for site planning and include administrators, teachers, staff, parents, and/or community members. High schools and middle schools may choose to involve students. Staff members on the team are volunteers and will serve at will. The site-based planning team will be approved by the Superintendent or designee.

## IV. School Improvement Team (SIT)

Each school in the District shall have a School Improvement Team that meets a minimum of four times each school year. The SIT will monitor progress on the school site plan and make recommendations on pertinent issues including, but not limited to, calendar, schedules, budget, programming changes, and some staffing decisions. It may be necessary for ad hoc teams to form and meet to develop programs or further develop action plans for implementation. The ad hoc team will then report to the SIT for consideration. The SIT will also meet as needed to review data analysis and comply with the school accreditation process. The SIT will include administrators, teachers, staff, parents, and/or community members. High schools and middle schools may choose to involve students. Each SIT will develop a process to ensure genuine participation and develop the rules for determining who will serve on these teams including the term of service. Meetings will be open to all. Agendas, attendees and minutes of the meetings will be communicated and made available. Staff members on the team are volunteers and will serve at will. Copies of the SIT meeting minutes will be shared with supervisors.

## V. Decision Making Process

Different styles of leadership and decision making will be employed when facilitating Strategic Planning Teams, Site-Based Planning Teams and School Improvement Teams.

During Strategic Planning and Site-Based Planning, teams will seek consensus in an affirming environment marked by mutual support and respect. Consensus exists when participants whose support is needed to implement a decision, agree with the decision and express a commitment to support its implementation. If consensus cannot be achieved on a specific issue the administrator may make the necessary interim decisions as they continue to work for consensus.

During School Improvement Team meetings, the principal will seek input from the School Improvement Team by employing a variety of leadership styles including consultative and collaborative (consensus building).

## VI. Appeals

In the event the SIT is unable to function effectively the principal (or any three team members) shall report the situation to the building supervisor. The building supervisor will attempt to resolve the situation. In the event the situation is not resolved it shall be presented to the Superintendent or designee for a final decision.

Related Policies \& Rules: 10000P
Rule Adopted: December 7, 1992
Millard Public Schools
Revised: January 3, 1994; December 19, 1994; January 13, 1997; August 3, 1998;
Omaha, NE
August 23, 1999; June 19, 2000; February 2006; March 6, 2006;
July 9, 2007; June 2, 2008; August 17, 2009; August 2, 2010; August 15, 2011
August 19, 2013, July 6, 2015, May 15, 2017, May 20, 2019, June 7, 2021, April 17, 2023

## Agenda Item:

Meeting Date:
March 23, 2023

## Background/

Description:

## Action Desired:

It is recommended that the settlement agreement with Sarpy County regarding 5\% Gross In-Lieu payments made by OPPD be approved and that the Superintendent be authorized to execute any and all documents related to such agreement.

| Policy / |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Strategic Plan |  |
| Reference: | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |

Responsible Person(s): Chad Meisgeier, Chief Financial Officer

## Superintendent's Signature:



## SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

This Settlement Agreement (the "Agreement"), effective as of the date of its execution, is made and agreed to by and between Douglas County School District 0001 a/k/a Omaha Public Schools, Douglas County School District 0017 a/k/a Millard Public Schools, Sarpy County School District 0037 a/k/a Gretna Public Schools, and Sarpy County School District 0046 a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools (collectively, the "Underpaid School Districts"), and Trace Jones, in his official capacity as Sarpy County Treasurer (the "Treasurer") to settle, resolve and dispose of the mandamus action pending in the District Court of Sarpy County Nebraska, Case No. 212688 (the "PILOT Litigation").

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2021, the Nebraska Auditor of Public Accounts issued an Attestation Report of the Sarpy County Treasurer (the "Attestation"), concluding in part that distributions of 5\% Gross In-Lieu taxes paid to the Treasurer pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 70651.04 were made in error for amounts received in 2018, 2019 and 2020, recommending that the County Treasurer correct the erroneous distributions;

WHEREAS, the Treasurer, in response to the Attestation, made certain adjustments to distributions of $5 \%$ Gross In-Lieu taxes commencing in 2021, but declined to make retroactive adjustments to prior years' PILOT distributions;

WHEREAS, the Underpaid School Districts filed the PILOT Litigation seeking an order directing the Treasurer to correct the erroneous distributions of PILOT funds to the Underpaid School Districts for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020, a claim which the Treasurer has opposed; and

WHEREAS, the parties in recognition of the time, expense, and risk of further litigation, desire to fully settle and resolve their disputes and differences at issue in the PILOT Litigation on the terms and conditions more particularly provided in this Agreement.

## AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in order to consummate the intent of the parties as set forth in the foregoing Recitals, which are a contractual part of this Agreement, and in consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions, and covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Payments to Underpaid School District Funds. The Treasurer shall pay to the following particular Underpaid School District funds, as identified in Exhibit D of the Attestation, at the time the Treasurer makes its customary annual distribution of Gross In-Lieu taxes, the additional amounts described below in each of five consecutive years, commencing in 2023 and continuing annually through 2027:

## Gretna Public Schools Building Fund - $\$ 553.18$ per year

Gretna Public Schools Bond Fund - $\$ 36,156.77$ per year
Springfield Platteview Community Schools General Fund - $\$ 324,367.61$ per year
Springfield Platteview Community Schools Building Fund - \$53,271.98 per year Springfield Platteview Community Schools Capital Purpose Fund - \$8,607.02 per year

# Springfield Platteview Community Schools Bond Fund - \$7,286.46 per year 

Omaha Public Schools Bond Fund - \$38,114.86 per year
Omaha Public Schools Capital Purpose Undertaking Fund - $\$ 3,494.59$ per year
Omaha Public Schools Building Fund - \$1,297.77 per year
Millard Public Schools Building Fund - \$16,946.64 per year
Millard Public Schools Bond Fund - \$53,027.07 per year
The foregoing amounts are in addition to any other amounts the Underpaid School Districts normally would be due for Gross-In-Lieu tax distribution for each of the years.
2. Release of the Treasurer. In consideration of the additional payments provided for in this Agreement, the Underpaid School Districts do each hereby fully and completely release and forever discharge the Treasurer, any other entities receiving PILOT distributions from the Treasurer in 2018 through 2020, and their respective employees, agents, representatives, successors and assigns, from all liability arising out of or in any way related to the allegedly erroneous prior 2018-2020 year distributions and/or receipt of 5\% Gross In-Lieu payments, and for any years prior to 2018, including without limitation any claim for costs, attorney fees, court costs and any other expense, fees or costs. The foregoing release does not apply to any 5\% Gross-In-Lieu distributions or payments for years 2021 and after.
3. Release of the Underpaid School Districts. In consideration of the additional payments provided for in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement, the Treasurer does hereby fully and completely release and forever discharge each of the Underpaid School Districts, and their respective employees, agents, representatives, successors and assigns, from all liability arising out of or in any way related to the allegedly erroneous prior 2018-2020 year distributions and/or receipt of $5 \%$ Gross In-Lieu payments, and for any years prior to 2018 , including without limitation any claim for costs, attorney fees, court costs and any other expense, fees or costs. The foregoing release does not apply to any 5\% Gross-In-Lieu distributions or payments for years 2021 and after.
4. No Admission of Liability. The parties to this Agreement agree that this settlement is not an admission or concession of negligence or liability by the Treasurer, or any of his employees, agents, representatives, successors or assigns.
5. No Other Inducements. The undersigned each acknowledge that no promises or inducements have been offered to them except as set forth herein, and that this Agreement is executed without reliance upon any statement or representation by any party or their attorneys, concerning the nature and extent of damages or the legal liability therefore.
6. Reliance on Own Judgment and Advice of Attorney; Competency to Sign. The undersigned each acknowledges that they are relying on their own judgment, belief and knowledge, as well as on the advice of counsel in entering into a settlement of any claim related to allegedly erroneous prior distributions and/or receipt of $5 \%$ Gross In-Lieu payments and executing this Agreement. The Undersigned represents and warrants that they are of legal age, legally competent and legally authorized in all respects to execute this document, and accepts full responsibility for the signing of this Agreement. The Undersigned also represents and warrants that no other person or entity has or had any interest in the claims, demands, obligations or causes of action referred to in this Agreement, and that they have the sole and exclusive authority to execute this Agreement.
7. Indemnification Clause. Each party agrees to fully satisfy and discharge any and all liens and subrogation claims and notices in any way related to this matter, including but not limited to legal services. Only to the extent allowed by Nebraska law, each of the school district parties agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Treasurer from any loss or liability incurred as a result of the failure of the school district party to fully satisfy such liens. Nothing contained in this clause or other clauses of this Agreement shall be construed to waive the sovereign immunity of any of the school district parties hereto.
8. Enforcement. The parties agree that the laws of the state of Nebraska shall apply to any enforcement efforts relating to this agreement.
9. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
10. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties, and all prior understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, shall be deemed to have been merged into this Agreement and shall have no further independent force or effect.
11. Public Benefits. No Party is an individual or sole proprietorship. Therefore, no Party is subject to the public benefits attestation and related requirements of Neb.Rev.Stat. §§4-108-113.
12. Dismissal of PILOT Litigation. Within fourteen days after counsel's receipt of a fully executed copy of this Agreement, the Underpaid School Districts will take all action necessary to dismiss the PILOT Litigation with prejudice, each party to pay their own costs and attorney fees.
13. Treasurer Indemnification of Underpaid School Districts. The Treasurer agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of the Underpaid School Districts from and against any claim made against any of them related to or arising from the source of funds utilized by the Treasurer to make the payments described in paragraph 1 of this Agreement, including without limitation any claim made by a political subdivision whose future distribution of Gross In-Lieu taxes is reduced by the Treasurer, such indemnification to include all legal costs and expenses incurred in defense of and any judgment arising from any such claim.

```
THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING
RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY
UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND
HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.
```

Attest:
$B y:$ $\qquad$
Secretary to the Board of Education
Date: $\qquad$

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 0001, a/k/a OMAHA Public Schools

By: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

Attest:
Douglas County School District 017, a/k/a Millard Public Schools
$B y$ : $\qquad$
Secretary to the Board of Education
Date: $\qquad$
By: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

Attest:
SARPY COUNTY SChOOL DISTRICT 0037, a/k/a Gretna Public Schools

By: $\qquad$ $B y$ : $\qquad$
Secretary to the Board of Education
Date: $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

Attest:
SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 0046, a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools

By: $\qquad$
Secretary to the Board of Education
Date: $\qquad$
$B y$ : $\qquad$
Its: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

Attest:
Trace Jones, in his official capacity as SARPY County Treasurer

By: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Approved as to form and content:

Assistant Sarpy County Attorney
Date: $\qquad$
THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WARRANTS THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, DISCUSSED IT WITH COUNSEL, FULLY UNDERSTANDS ITS TERMS, AND FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY SIGNS THE SAME, AND HAS FULL ACTUAL AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

Attest: Chairman of the SARPY COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
$\mathrm{By}:$ $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Approved as to form and content:

Assistant Sarpy County Attorney
Date: $\qquad$

## Agenda Item:

Meeting Date:

## Background/

Description:

## Action Desired:

Policy /
Strategic Plan $\quad \mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$
Reference:

Responsible Person(s): Chad Meisgeier, Chief Financial Officer

## Superintendent's Signature:



## MPS

## SUPPORT SERVICES

 CENTER
## Memo

To: Chad Meisgeier
From: Steve Mainelli
CC: John Brennan
Date: 4/6/2023

## Re: Cottonwood Furniture Replacement

## Chad:

Bids were received on March 30, 2023 for the Cottonwood Furniture Replacement project. Per the attached bid tab, four bids were received. The total budget for this project is $\$ 219,428$ and the updated cost estimate based on recent other bids was $\$ 264,660$.

Bidders were asked to submit their bids on a line item basis. The sum total of low bids for each individual line item is $\$ 244,616.42$ and would result in the project being divided among three vendors. Under this scenario, the new tables being provided would be from two different vendors and manufacturers. The added cost to have all tables provided by the same manufacturer is an additional $\$ 589.96$ and result in the project being awarded to two vendors in lieu of three. The revised total project cost would then be $\$ 245,206.38$.

In order to provide consistency in the materials being provided, we recommend the project be awarded to Sheppards Business Interiors in the amount of $\$ 241,774.98$ and to Lakeshore Learning in the amount of $\$ 3,431.40$ for a total project cost of $\$ 245,206.38$.

COTTONWOOD FURNITURE REPLACEMENT - BID TABULATION 3/30/2023

| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST <br> (Low Bids <br> Highlighted) |  | RECOMMENDED AWARD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco |  |  |  | 27 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 24 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | Bid |  |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC739 | N | 27 | \$ | 1,139.05 | \$ | 30,754.35 | 24 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 30,754.35 |  |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL\#1605467 | N | 27 | \$ | 1,057.95 | \$ | 28,564.65 | 24 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 840.00 | \$ | 29,404.65 |  |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | TDB3060SP | Y | 27 | \$ | 1,055.00 | \$ | 28,485.00 | 24 | \$ | 24.75 | \$ | 594.00 | \$ | 29,079.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 27 |  |  | \$ | - | 24 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ |  |  |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 27 | \$ | 1,070.00 |  | 28,890.00 | 24 | \$ | 30.00 | \$ | 720.00 | \$ | 29,610.00 |  |

BID ITEM \#2 - MOBILE LECTERN


BID ITEM \#3 -TEACHER CHAIR


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | sG1c | Y | 22 | \$ | 174.75 | \$ | 3,844.50 | 26 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,844.50 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC845BU | N | 22 | \$ | 189.05 | \$ | 4,159.10 | 26 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,159.10 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1496358 | N | 22 | \$ | 109.93 | \$ | 2,418.46 | 26 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 312.00 | \$ | 2,730.46 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC3118XL-C | Y | 22 | \$ | 101.00 | \$ | 2,222.00 | 26 | \$ | 9.16 | \$ | 238.16 | \$ | 2,460.16 |
|  |  |  |  | 22 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 26 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |  |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 22 | \$ | 120.00 | \$ | 2,640.00 | 26 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ | 260.00 | \$ | 2,900.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 54VF152D | Y | 34 | \$ | 637.14 | \$ | 21,662.76 | 28 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 21,662.76 |
| Lakeshore |  | SSL1447114 | N | 34 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 28 | \$ - | \$ | - |  |  |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1447114 | N | 34 | \$ | 164.03 | \$ | 5,577.02 | 28 | 24.00 | \$ | 672.00 | \$ | 6,249.02 |
| SBI | Global |  | Y | 34 | \$ | 339.00 | \$ | 11,526.00 | 28 | 11.55 | \$ | 323.40 | \$ | 11,849.40 |
|  |  |  |  | 34 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 28 | \$ - | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| STIMATE |  |  |  | 34 | ¢ | 330 |  | 11,220.00 |  | \$ 20.00 | S | 560. |  | 11,780.00 |

BID ITEM \#5 -STUDENT DESK

| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | ZADJ2026BOXMSG | Y | 396 | \$ | 235.25 | \$ | 93,159.00 | 348 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 93,159.00 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC789 | N | 396 | \$ | 464.55 | \$ | 183,961.80 | 348 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 183,961.80 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1576488 | N | 396 | \$ | 212.38 | \$ | 84,102.48 | 348 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ | 12,180.00 | \$ | 96,282.48 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC4510SP | Y | 396 | \$ | 194.00 | \$ | 76,824.00 | 348 | \$ | 4.64 | \$ | 1,614.72 | \$ | 78,438.72 |
|  |  |  |  | 396 |  |  | \$ | - | 348 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 396 | \$ | 200.00 | \$ | 79,200.00 | 348 | \$ | 15.00 | \$ | 5,220.00 | \$ | 84,420.00 |



| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PRIOR } \\ & \text { APP'D } \end{aligned}$ | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 48TRAP60SG | Y | 57 | \$ | 247.42 | \$ | 14,102.94 | 32 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 14,102.94 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC641 | N | 57 | \$ | 635.55 | \$ | 36,226.35 | 32 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 36,226.35 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1362572 | N | 57 | \$ | 255.14 | \$ | 14,542.98 | 32 | \$ | 24.00 | \$ | 768.00 | \$ | 15,310.98 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SCFS949TR3060-2140 | Y | 57 | \$ | 196.00 | \$ | 11,172.00 | 32 | \$ | 30.12 | \$ | 963.84 | \$ | 12,135.84 |
| SBI | Acedemia | AL-3060TR | Y | 57 | \$ | 200.00 | \$ | 11,400.00 | 32 | \$ | 30.12 | \$ | 963.84 | \$ | 12,363.84 |
|  |  |  |  | 57 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 32 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 57 | \$ | 275.00 | \$ | 15,675.00 | 32 | \$ | 30.00 | \$ | 960.00 | \$ | 16,635.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | ZSTCANT13SG | Y | 141 | \$ | 134.19 | \$ | 18,920.79 | 123 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 18,920.79 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshoe | LC763BU | N | 141 | \$ | 141.55 | \$ | 19,958.55 | 123 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 19,958.55 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL5004735 | N | 141 | \$ | 93.61 | \$ | 13,199.01 | 123 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 1,476.00 | \$ | 14,675.01 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC3414COCT | Y | 141 | \$ | 82.00 | \$ | 11,562.00 | 123 | \$ | 2.46 | \$ | 302.58 | \$ | 11,864.58 |
|  |  |  |  | 141 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 123 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 141 | \$ | 95.00 | \$ | 13,395.00 | 123 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ | 1,230.00 | \$ | 14,625.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | ZSTCANT135G | Y | 197 | \$ | 139.93 | \$ | 27,566.21 | 164 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 27,566.21 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC765BU | N | 197 | \$ | 151.05 | \$ | 29,756.85 | 164 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 29,756.85 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1496371 | N | 197 | \$ | 97.27 | \$ | 19,162.19 | 164 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 1,968.00 | \$ | 21,130.19 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC3416COCT | Y | 197 | \$ | 83.00 | \$ | 16,351.00 | 164 | \$ | 2.46 | \$ | 403.44 | \$ | 16,754.44 |
|  |  |  |  | 197 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 164 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 197 | \$ | 100.00 | \$ | 19,700.00 | 164 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ | 1,640.00 | \$ | 21,340.00 |

BID ITEM \#8C - STUDENT CHAIR (18")

| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | ZSTCANT138G | Y | 227 | \$ | 151.42 | \$ | 34,372.34 | 234 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 34,372.34 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC767BU | N | 227 | \$ | 160.55 | \$ | 36,444.85 | 234 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 36,444.85 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1496367 | N | 227 | \$ | 104.38 | \$ | 23,694.26 | 234 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 2,808.00 | \$ | 26,502.26 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC3418COCT | Y | 227 | \$ | 95.00 | \$ | 21,565.00 | 234 | \$ | 2.46 | \$ | 575.64 | \$ | 22,140.64 |
|  |  |  |  | 227 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 234 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 227 | \$ | 105.00 | \$ | 23,835.00 | 234 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ | 2,340.00 | \$ | 26,175.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PRIOR } \\ & \text { APP'D } \end{aligned}$ | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 483060SG | Y | 25 | \$ | 214.64 | \$ | 5,366.00 | 29 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,366.00 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC759 | N | 25 | \$ | 645.05 | \$ | 16,126.25 | 29 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 16,126.25 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1362571 | N | 25 | \$ | 284.52 | \$ | 7,113.00 | 29 | \$ | 24.00 | \$ | 696.00 | \$ | 7,809.00 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SCFS949RE3060-2140 | Y | 25 | \$ | 202.00 | \$ | 5,050.00 | 29 | \$ | 31.24 | \$ | 905.96 | \$ | 5,955.96 |
| SBI | Acedemia | AL-3060 | Y | 25 | \$ | 209.00 | \$ | 5,225.00 | 29 | \$ | 31.24 | \$ | 905.96 | \$ | 6,130.96 |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 29 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 25 | \$ | 200.00 | \$ | 5,000.00 | 29 | 5 | 15.00 | \$ | 435.00 | \$ | 5,435.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PRIOR } \\ & \text { APP'D } \end{aligned}$ | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 48KID72SG | Y | 27 | \$ | \$ 426.56 | \$ | 11,517.12 | 28 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,517.12 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | CN773 | N | 27 | \$ | 417.05 | \$ | 11,260.35 | 28 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 11,260.35 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1362834 | N | 27 | \$ | 418.16 | \$ | 11,290.32 | 28 | \$ | 24.00 | \$ | 672.00 | \$ | 11,962.32 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SCFS949KD4872-2140 | Y | 27 | \$ | 293.00 | \$ | 7,911.00 | 28 | \$ | 31.05 | \$ | 869.40 | \$ | 8,780.40 |
| SBI | Acedemia | AL-4872K | Y | 27 | \$ | \$ 296.00 | \$ | 7,992.00 | 28 | \$ | 31.05 | \$ | 869.40 | \$ | 8,861.40 |
|  |  |  |  | 27 | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | 28 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 27 | \$ | \$ 310.00 | \$ | 8,370.00 | 28 | \$ | 15.00 | \$ | 420.00 | \$ | 8,790.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 48HORSE60SG | Y | 2 | \$ | 481.31 | \$ | 962.62 | 0 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 962.62 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | CN411 | N | 2 | \$ | 474.05 | \$ | 948.10 | 0 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 948.10 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1362587 | N | 2 | \$ | 522.13 | \$ | 1,044.26 | 0 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,044.26 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SCF5949HS6066-2140 | Y | 2 | \$ | 375.00 | \$ | 750.00 | 0 | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | 750.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 2 | \$ | 425.00 | \$ | 850.00 | 0 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 850.00 |


| VENDOR | MANUFACTURER | MODEL \# | PRIOR APP'D | NEW QTY | NEW UNIT PRICE |  | NEW TOTAL |  | TRADE IN QTY | TRADE UNIT PRICE |  | TRADE IN TOTAL |  | NET TOTAL COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virco | Virco | 1211856 | Y | 126 | \$ | 134.19 | \$ | 16,907.94 | 119 | \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | 16,907.94 |
| Lakeshore | Lakeshore | LC584 | Y | 126 | \$ | 122.55 | \$ | 15,441.30 | 119 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 15,441.30 |
| School Specialty | Classroom Select | SSL1388749 | N | 126 | \$ | 101.50 | \$ | 12,789.00 | 119 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 1,428.00 | \$ | 14,217.00 |
| SBI | Scholar Craft | SC318 | Y | 126 | \$ | 100.00 | \$ | 12,600.00 | 119 | \$ | 7.66 | \$ | 911.54 | \$ | 13,511.54 |
|  |  |  |  | 126 |  |  | \$ | - | 119 |  |  | \$ | - | \$ |  |
| ESTIMATE |  |  |  | 126 | \$ | 120.00 | \$ | 15,120.00 | 119 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ | 1,190.00 | \$ | 16,310.00 |

BID ITEM \#13C - STACKING STOOL


## Agenda Item:

## Meeting Date:

## Background/

Description:

Action Desired:

Policy /
Strategic Plan
$\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$
Reference:

Responsible Person(s): Chad Meisgeier, Chief Financial Officer

## Superintendent's Signature:

 Replacement

April 17, 2023 Morrissey Engineering will be present to answer any questions. related to such project.


Approval of Contract for Kiewit Middle School Gymnasium Air Handling Unit

This is a summer project funded with the proceeds from the 2020 bond issue.
Copies of the engineer's letter and the bid tab are attached. A representative from

It is recommended that the contract for the Kiewit Middle School Gymnasium Air Handling Unit Replacement be awarded to MMC in the amount of \$149,997 and that the Chief Financial Officer be authorized to execute any and all documents

Millard Public Schools
5606 South $147^{\text {th }}$ Street
Omaha, NE 68137
Attn: Jeremy Madson
Project \#22520: MPS Kiewit Middle School Gym AHU Replacement
RE: Bid Proposals dated April 4, 2023
Jeremy:
Bids were received for the Kiewit Middle School Gymnasium AHU Replacement at MPS Support Services Center on April 4, 2023 at 10:00 a.m. The project includes the replacement of an existing water-cooled air handling unit, heating water coil, associated hydronic piping and hydronic specialties, electrical work, and temperature control associated with the new equipment. The MPS initial estimate for the project was \$188,300.

Per the attached bid tab, four bids were received. The low base bid was submitted by Sol Lewis in the amount of \$159,967 (One-hundred fifty nine thousand, nine-hundred and sixty seven dollars). Sol Lewis utilized WaterFurnace in their base bid, while the other bids included WaterFurnace as a voluntary alternate. With the voluntary alternates considered for all contactors, MMC has the lowest overall bid at \$149,997 (One-hundred forty-nine thousand, nine-hundred and ninety-seven dollars). WaterFurnace was listed as an acceptable manufacturer in the project specifications.

MMC has satisfactorily completed several projects in the past as the prime contractor with both Morrissey Engineering and MPS. The project is planned to occur with construction during the school year since the existing unit has failed. MPS facilities has contracted temporary cooling for the gymnasium which will remain in service until the project is complete. MMC indicated on their Bid Proposal they would complete the project by July $31^{\text {st }}, 2023$ per the specifications.

We recommend accepting MMC's bid and the voluntary alternate offered and offer a contract in the amount of \$149,997 (One-hundred forty-nine thousand, nine-hundred and ninety-seven dollars).

Please advise if you require any additional information.
Sincerely,


Jason Eickmeier, PE
Enclosure

PROJECT: MPS Kiewit Middle School Gym AHU

BID DATE:
BID TIME:
MEI PROJECT NO.:

4/4/2023
10:00 AM
22520
\|E E Morrissey
mechanical | electrical | technology | commissionin

BID TABULATION

| BIDDER | Base Bid | Addendum \#1 | Bid Bond | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mechanical Systems | $\$ 192,000$ | Yes | Yes | Voluntary alternate for Water Furnace, deduct $\$ 22,000$ <br> Complete by October 31,2023 <br> Total with voluntary alternate: $\$ 170,000$ |
| MMC | $\$ 189,992$ | Yes | Yes | Voluntary alternate for Water Furnace, deduct $\$ 39,995$ <br> Base bid equipment arrival (est): $11 / 17 / 23$ <br> Vol alt equipment arrival (est): $8 / 17 / 23$ <br> Total with voluntary alternate: $\$ 149,997$ |
| Prairie Mechanical | $\$ 192,560$ | Yes | Yes | Voluntary alternate for Water Furnace, deduct $\$ 37,830$ <br> Completion date based on equipment arrival <br> Total with voluntary alternate: $\$ 154,730$ |
| Sol Lewis | $\$ 159,967$ | - | - | Water Furnace in Base Bid. Completion noted as 28 <br> days following equipment arrival. |
| - | - | - | - | Yes |
| - | - | - |  |  |

Bids for all labor and material as required to replace the water cooled air handling unit and associated equipment at Kiewit Middle School as described in construction documents dated 03/20/23 and addendum 1.

Agenda Item: Approval of Memorandum of Understanding with Clarkson College of Nursing

Meeting Date: April 19, 2023

## Background/

Description:
The Clarkson College of Nursing Program is renewing their contract with the Millard Public School for the purpose of placing selected school nursing students in our school health offices to assist and gain clinical nursing experience in a school setting. These will be planned and supervised clinical experiences. MPS has participated with similar programs with other agencies within the community.

Action Desired: Approval

Policy /
Strategic Plan
Reference: N/A

Responsible Persons): Bill Jelkin, Student Services

## Superintendent's Signature:

Fphashurte

## AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of the last date below written, by and between Clarkson College (School) and Douglas County School District No. 17, a political subdivision, which is also commonly known as the Millard School District (District).

## WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the School desires to enhance its mission of teaching and both the School and the District enter into this Agreement so as to promote planned and supervised school nurse internships at the District for students in the School's nursing program.

NOW, THEREFORE, the School and the District agree as follows.
1.... The School and the District will participate in a school nurse internship program, whereby the School's students in its nursing program may participate in school nurse internships in the District, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
a. $\quad$ The District will permit a mutually agreed upon number of students from the School's nursing program to participate in school nurse internships under the supervision of designated District staff.
b. The School and the District will cooperate in the design and implementation of the school nurse internship program.
c. . The School is responsible for the academic aspects of the learning experience of its students in all areas of the curriculum.
d. The School faculty in cooperation with representatives of the District will develop curriculum objectives, learning experiences, and appraisal methods pertinent to the type of learning experiences to be obtained.
e. $\quad$ The:School faculty will be responsible for the instructional (didactic) aspects.
f. The School faculty shall have access to the District for the purpose of coordinating, implementing, and overseeing the program.
o. In the event of an onset of illness or injury of a School student while participating in the school nurse internships at the District, appropriate emergency care, as provided to employees, will be provided to the student by the District. The student will be liable for the cost of such care.
p. All information and records regarding District students and staff is confidential. The School and the School students participating in the school nurse internships at the District shall abide by all applicable statutes, regulations, and District rules with respect to the confidentiality of student and staff information and records.
q. For purposes of this Agreement and pursuant to the Family Educational rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. §1232g; 34 C.F.R. Part 99), the School hereby designates the District as a school official with a legitimate educational interest in the educational records of the School students who participate in the internships in the District, to the extent that access to the records of these School students are required by District to carry out the purposes of this Agreement. The District agrees to maintain the confidentiality of such educational records in accordance with the provisions of FERPA. 2. This written document (pages 1-7) represents the complete Agreement of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof and any change in terms must be set forth in writing and executed by both parties.
3. The term of this Agreement shall be through the end of the District's $20 \underline{22}$ 2027 regular school year. This Agreement shall not renew or be extended without the written approval of both parties. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon sixty (60) days written notice accomplished either by personal service or by certified or registered mail. Any School students participating in the school nurse internships at the time of such termination notice shall be given the opportunity by the District to complete the internships in compliance with the conditions contained in this Agreement.
4. School students will not be deemed employees of the District for any purpose but shall remain School students who are present at the District solely as a part of their course of
release of the information. The School shall further offer to each student participating in the school nurse internships at the District information regarding the Hepatitis B Vaccine and the opportunity to voluntarily obtain the Hepatitis B Vaccine prior to commencing the school nurse internship. The School shall provide the District with written documentation of the student's immunization or waiver of the option to receive the vaccine.
8. School students participating in the school nurse internships at the District shall undergo a standard background check at their own expense, and a check of the child/adult abuse and neglect central registry, which shall meet the requirements of District Rule 6910.1. In the event such checks reveal information that is unsatisfactory, not consistent with the District's policies, or otherwise indicates that a particular School student is not qualified to be in the District as a school nurse intern, then that School student's participation in the school nurse internship at the District may be denied by the District.
9. School students participating in the school nurse internships at the District shall undergo drug screening at their own expense if required by the District.
10. School students participating in the school nurse internships at the District will be required to be participating in the School's student insurance or demonstrate that they have equivalent insurance from another source.
11. Neither party waives its governmental immunity by entering into this Agreement and both fully retain all immunities and defenses provided by law with regard to any action based on this Agreement.
12. To the extent of its policies of insurance as provided in paragraph 6, and to the extent permitted bylaw, the School will indemnify and hold the District harmless from and against any and all liabilities, claims and actions arising from or relating to this Agreement and

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the last date shown below.

## Clarkson College

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NO. 17, also commonly known as the
MILLARD SCHOOL DISTRICT


By:
Superintendent, Dr. John Schwartz Millard School District
5606 South $147^{\text {th }}$ Street
Omaha, NE 68137

Date: 3/22/2023 | 3:13 PM CDT
Date: $\qquad$

## Meeting Date:

Background/
Description:

Action Desired:

Policy /
Strategic Plan
Reference:

April 17, 2023

PK-12 Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee completed Phase I of the MEP Curriculum Cycle. The PK-12 Mathematics Framework: Part I is being presented for approval. Part II: Textbook/Instructional Materials Selection will be presented for approval during the 2023-24 school year pending available budget.

The Framework includes: Millard Public Schools Mission and Beliefs; PK-12 Mathematics Philosophy and Beliefs; PK-12 Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee Members; and Timeline for MEP Cycle Procedures.

Also included is the Mathematics Matrix based on the State Standards and Indicators approved by the State Board of Education on September 2, 2022.

The appendix includes a proposed course sequence and name changes with course descriptions.

Approval of PK-12 Mathematics Framework: Part I

> Strategy 1: We value our changing demographics and will maximize our systems, educational programs, and instructional practices to ensure high levels of academic achievement and growth for all students.

Responsible Persons): Dr. Heather Phipps, Dr. Anthony Weers, Andy DeFreece, Matt Scott, and Tami Whitted

## Superintendent's

Signature:
Gpheshoute

# PK-12 <br> Mathematics Framework 

Part I: PK-12 Matrix<br>April 2023

## Millard Public Schools Board of Education

Stacy Jolley
Mike Kennedy
Amanda McGill Johnson
Mike Pate
Linda Poole
Lisa Schoenberger

[^0]Table of Contents
PK-12 Mathematics Philosophy Statement ..... 4
Academic and College and Career Readiness Essential Learning Outcomes - BOE Rule 6110.1 ..... 4
Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee ..... 5
Millard Public Schools Mathematics Community Focus Group ..... 7
Instructional Materials Evaluation Committee ..... 7
Timeline for PK-12 Mathematics Millard Education Program ..... 11
Introduction to PK-12 Mathematics Matrix ..... 12
PK Mathematics Early Learning Guidelines ..... 14
K-12 Mathematics MatrixK-2 Matrix.16
3-5 Matrix. ..... 24
6-12 Matrix ..... 33
Appendix
High School Mathematics Course Offerings Flowchart ..... 69
Proposed Course Changes or Additions ..... 70
Course Descriptions: Elementary. ..... 73
Course Descriptions: Middle School ..... 75
Course Descriptions: High School ..... 76

## PK-12 Mathematics Philosophy Statement

The purpose of mathematics education is to provide high expectations and strong supports, for students to engage in authentic problem-solving experiences. Students will investigate, persevere, collaborate, and reason to become confident, critical thinkers in a dynamic world.

## Academic and College and Career Readiness Essential Learning Outcomes

This framework aligns with the academic and college and career readiness outcomes approved by the Board of Education in Rule 6110 .

## Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee 2022-2023

Under the facilitation of Matthew Scott and Tami Whitted, Mathematics MEP Facilitators

| Bréann Avery | Teacher, Willowdale Elementary School |
| :--- | :--- |
| Eric Benzel | Department Head, Central Middle School |
| Heather Christensen | Core Knowledge Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Andy Defreece | Director of Elementary Education, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Erica Dettinger | Department Head, Beadle Middle School |
| Jared Draeger | Assistant Principal, Andersen Middle School |
| Ted Esser | Coordinator - Secondary Special Education, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Katie Garcia | Teacher, Millard South High School |
| Paul Grant | EL Teacher, Millard South High School |
| Julianne Gray | Montessori Teacher, Russell Middle School |
| Cathy Hall | Teacher, Aldrich Elementary School |
| Aaron Harding | Department Head, Millard North High School |
| Lindsey Harrahill | Principal, Upchurch Elementary School |
| Mark Hawkins | Assistant Principal, Millard West High School |
| Monica Hutfles | K-12 HAL Program Facilitator \& Odysseyware Curriculum \& Instruction Facilitator, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Dr. Kara Hutton | Coordinator of Special Programs, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Kathy Kula | Teacher/Interventionist, Cody Elementary School |
| Cheris Kite | Early Childhood \& K-5 Literacy Intervention Curriculum \& Instruction Facilitator, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Jena Leu | EL Teacher, Sandoz Elementary School |
| Ryan Lucas | Teacher, Cottonwood Elementary School |
| Troy Malone | Principal, Morton Elementary School |
| Alison McFarland | Teacher, Holling Heights Elementary School |
| Josh Mozer | Department Head, Millard North Middle School |
| Dr. Carrie Novotny-Buss | Coordinator - Elementary Special Education and Leader Administrator of MTSS, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Anne Ogg | Instructional Technology MEP, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Andy Pinkall | Assistant Principal, Millard South High School |
| Angela Peterson | Department Head, Russell Middle School |
| Kelly Rinehart | Department Head, Kiewit Middle School |
| Marion Schinzel | Teacher, Rockwell Elementary School |
| Shelley Schmitz | Facilitator- K-12 MTSS, and K-5 Special Education, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Kaye Schweigert | Facilitator - Middle School Special Education, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Ryan Shantz | Teacher, Central Middle School |
|  |  |

Michelle Slaughter Amanda Stalnaker Dr. Bridgette Stevens Anji Stanek
Beth Stilwell
Megan Smith
Anna Thoma
Raegan Vanderplas
Amanda Vandervort
Monica Vavak
Cami Warneke
Dr. Anthony Weers
Wendy Wight
Brittany Wunderlich

Teacher/Interventionist, Kiewit Middle School
Special Education Teacher, Millard North Middle School
Department Head, Andersen Middle School
Special Education Teacher, Norris Elementary School
Teacher, Millard West High School
Department Head, Millard West High School
Assistant Principal, Millard North Middle School
Montessori Teacher, Montclair Elementary School
Teacher, Millard North High School
Teacher, Reagan Elementary School
Department Head, Millard South High School
Director of Secondary Education, Don Stroh Administration Center
Facilitator - High School Special Education, Ron Witt Support Services Center
Administrative Intern, Disney Elementary School

## Mathematics Community Focus Group 2022

Under the facilitation of Matthew Scott and Tami Whitted, Mathematics MEP Facilitators

| Dr. April Buschelman | Creighton University, Instructor College of Arts and Sciences and Education |
| :--- | :--- |
| Angela Carter | Creighton University, Exam Developer - School of Medicine, Millard Parent and Alumni |
| Andy Defreece | Director of Elementary Education and Early Childhood, Millard Public Schools |
| Marni Driessen | Omaha Public Schools, Teaching and Learning Consultant and Millard Parent |
| Abby Fehr | Omaha Public Schools Principal, Millard Parent and Alumni |
| Mike Flesch | Metropolitan Community College, Dean of Math and Natural Sciences |
| Dr. Kelly Gomez Johnson | University of Nebraska at Omaha, Associate Professor of Teacher Education-STEM |
| Audra Harrington | Lozier Corporation, Corporate Controller and Millard Alumni |
| Abby MacIntosh | Lozier Corporation, Plant Accountant and Millard Alumni |
| Debbie Schraeder | Educational Service Unit \#3, Educational Consultant |
| Phill Smith | DLR Group, Architect |
| Mindy Stetson | Children's Hospital, Director of Accounting and Millard Parent |
| Jim Vyhlidal | Tri-V Tool and Manufacturing Company |
| Dr. Anthony Weers | Director of Secondary Education, Millard Public Schools |

## Instructional Materials Evaluation Committee 2023

Under the facilitation of Matthew Scott and Tami Whitted, Mathematics MEP Facilitators

| Erin Anzures | Teacher, Reeder Elementary School |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bréann Avery | Teacher, Willowdale Elementary School |
| Karly Barada | Teacher, Sandoz Elementary School |
| Eric Benzel | Department Head, Central Middle School |
| Ted Burchard | Department Head, Andersen Middle School |
| Dayna Burke | Administrative Intern, Cody Elementary School |
| Taylor Busch | Teacher, Central Middle School |
| Andrew Campbell | Teacher, Millard North Middle School |
| Heather Christensen | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |


| Sara Collins | Librarian, Cather Elementary School |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jamie Crouch | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Heather Daubert | Assistant Principal, Beadle Middle School |
| Erica Dettinger | Department Head, Beadle Middle School |
| Annie Dickinson | Teacher, Beadle Middle School |
| Dr. Ted Esser | Coordinator - Secondary Special Education, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Anna Essink | Teacher, Andersen Middle School |
| Jimmy Feeney | Principal, Bryan Elementary School |
| Valerie Finochario | Teacher, Cody Elementary School |
| Julianne Gray | Montessori Teacher, Russell Middle School |
| Jennifer Griebel | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Lindsey Harrahill | Principal, Upchurch Elementary School |
| David Hemphill | Assistant Principal, Kiewit Middle School |
| Alyssa Herold | Teacher, Morton Elementary School |
| Alissa Hinz | Special Education Teacher, Kiewit Middle School |
| Samantha Holton | Teacher, Beadle Middle School |
| Gail Hubbard | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Monica Hutfles | K-12 HAL Program Facilitator \& Odysseyware Curriculum \& Instruction Facilitator, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Dr. Kara Hutton | Coordinator of Special Programs, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Shannon Janicek | Teacher, Kiewit Middle School |
| Bethany Kreager | Principal, Cather Elementary School |
| Emily Krejci | Special Education Teacher, Neihardt Elementary School |
| Kathy Kula | Teacher/Interventionist, Cody Elementary School |
| Stephanie Lackovic | Teacher, Kiewit Middle School |
| Megan Langenhan | Teacher, Ezra Elementary School |
| Meghan Lenzi | SBS Teacher, Holling Heights Elementary School |
| Jena Leu | EL Teacher, Sandoz Elementary School |
| Ryan Lucas | Teacher, Cottonwood Elementary School |
| Vince Lyons | Teacher, Beadle Middle School |
| Troy Malone | Principal, Morton Elementary School |
| Alison McFarland | Teacher, Holling Heights Elementary School |
| Josh Mozer | Department Head, Millard North Middle School |
| Dr. Carrie Novotny-Buss | Coordinator - Elementary Special Education and Leader Administrator of MTSS, Don Stroh Administration Center |
| Anne O'Doherty | Teacher, Ezra Elementary School |
| Anne Ogg | Instructional Technology MEP, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
|  |  |


| Angela Peterson | Department Head, Russell Middle School |
| :--- | :--- |
| Megan Peterson | Teacher, Upchurch Elementary School |
| Jessica Piotrowski | Teacher, Russell Middle School |
| Maureen Rezac | Teacher, Aldrich Elementary School |
| Laura Ricceri | Teacher, Kiewit Middle School |
| Polly Rodenbiker | Teacher, Disney Elementary School |
| Emily Rynders | Teacher, Reagan Elementary School |
| Dr. Cindy Scharff | Principal, Disney Elementary School |
| Marion Schinzel | Teacher, Rockwell Elementary School |
| Shelley Schmitz | Facilitator- K-12 MTSS, and K-5 Special Education, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Vanessa Schutte | Teacher, Andersen Middle School |
| Kaye Schweigert | Facilitator - Middle School Special Education, Ron Witt Support Services Center |
| Ryan Shantz | Teacher, Central Middle School |
| Linda Silva | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Anji Stanek | Special Education Teacher, Norris Elementary School |
| Kelly Straatmann | Teacher, Cather Elementary School |
| Tallie Summers | Teacher, Willowdale Elementary School |
| Edwin Thamer | Teacher, Millard North Middle School |
| Dr. Anna Thoma | Assistant Principal, Millard North Middle School |
| Patty Throne | Teacher, Disney Elementary School |
| Monica Vavak | Teacher, Reagan Elementary School |
| Joe Vonderhaar | Principal, Sandoz Elementary School |
| Diana Weis | Teacher, Disney Elementary School |
| Kerri White | Teacher, Wheeler Elementary School |
| Lauren Winkler | Teacher, Disney Elementary School |
| Katie Wojtowicz | Teacher, Sandoz Elementary School |
| Cheryl Zweedyk | Teacher, Disney Elementary School |

Timeline for the PK-12 Mathematics Millard Education Program

| September 2022 | - Nebraska State Board of Education approves Nebraska's College and Career Ready Standards for Mathematics on September 2, 2022 <br> - Convened Curriculum Planning Committee. <br> - Reviewed the Data Book and determined research topics. |
| :---: | :---: |
| September - December 2022 | - Research teams conducted research. |
| October 2022 | - Community Focus Group convened. <br> - Research and Community Focus Group feedback shared with the Curriculum Planning Committee. |
| October - December 2022 | - Course pathways were identified and additional research was conducted. <br> - Curriculum Planning Committee wrote the MPS PK-12 Mathematics Matrix. |
| January 2023 | - K-8 Curriculum Planning Committee members previewed instructional materials to determine programs to review at a Vendor Fair. |
| March 2023 | - K-8 Curriculum Vendor Fair to review instructional materials for potential field study. <br> - Curriculum Planning Committee made final course and pathway recommendations to Educational Services. <br> - Educational Services made recommendations. |
| April 2023 | - Millard Public Schools Board of Education reviews Part I of the MPS PK-12 Mathematics Framework and K-8 Field Study proposal for approval. |

## Introduction to MPS PK-12 Mathematics Matrix

## Introduction

College and career readiness for Nebraska's K-12 students requires content area standards that are clearly defined and increasingly rigorous across grade levels. The standards are designed to ensure all students have access to grade-level mathematics content centered on deep learning of concepts while actively building new knowledge from their experiences. The revised mathematics standards encompass a wide range of essential skills across the strands of Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. The standards, both individually and as an integrated whole, describe not only expectations for college and career readiness, but the 21 st century mathematical literacies for critical and innovative thinking and problem solving. The progression of skills within each strand are research and evidence-based and designed to prepare Nebraska's students for postsecondary and workforce demands.

## Overview

Nebraska Revised Statute 79-760.01 requires the State Board of Education to adopt measurable academic content standards for the areas of reading, writing, mathematics, science, and social studies. Standards describe grade-level expectations for given content areas and provide a framework upon which Nebraska districts develop, establish, and implement curriculum. For effective teaching and learning to occur, the content area standards should drive local decisions related to instructional materials, resources, and interim, formative, and summative assessments.
The Nebraska Department of Education has identified quality criteria in the development of content area standards. These criteria ensure that standards are grounded in a strong research base of human cognition, motivation, and teaching and learning and describe essential knowledge and skills for college, career, and civic readiness.

The revised mathematics standards, written by teams of Nebraska educators and reviewed by local and national experts, were developed with the following indicators of quality:

Measurable. Standards provide benchmarks against which student progress toward learning goals can be measured.
Appropriately challenging. Standards must build in complexity so that by the end of grade 12, students are prepared for postsecondary education and the workforce.

Connected. Student learning is most effective when it connects knowledge and skills to related topics and authentic applications.
Clearly worded. Content area standards must effectively communicate what students should know and be able to do.
Scaffolded. Indicators in the Nebraska content area standards scaffold student learning by sequencing connected knowledge and skills across grades so that students build and deepen understanding and ability over time.

Specific. Specificity assures that the language used in standards and indicators is sufficiently detailed to be accurately interpreted by educators.

## Nomenclature

The nomenclature for the standards and indicators is as follows:

## K-8

High School Grades 9-11 (HS) Grade Level
Advanced Topics Grade 12 (AT)

## K-12 Content Strands

| N | Number |
| :--- | :--- |
| R | Ratios and Proportions |
| A | Algebra |
| G | Geometry |
| D | Data |

## Standard

## 1-6 Vary by Content Strand

## Indicator

a-q Vary by Standards
Example:
K.N.1.a

K Grade Level: Kindergarten
N Content Strand: Number
1 Standard: Subitizing: Students will quantify briefly shown collections and verbally label the arrangements without counting.
a Indicator: Without counting, recognize and verbally label arrangements for briefly shown collections up to 10 (e.g., "I saw 5." "How did you know?" "I saw 3 and 2, that is 5."

| PK Mathematics Early Learning Guidelines |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| (M.01) Number and Operations <br> Demonstrates awareness of quantity, counting, and numeric competencies |  |
| 3-4 years | 4-5 years |
| Counts to 10 by ones with minimal prompting | Begins to subitize small quantities of up to 3 or 4 objects |
| Accurately counts quantities of objects up to 10 , using one-to-one correspondence | Counts verbally or sings to 20 by ones |
| Compares groups of up to 5 objects | Knows that written numbers are symbols for number quantities and, with support, begins to write numbers from 0 to 10 |
| Represents addition and subtraction by manipulating up to 5 objects (e.g., " 3 blue pegs, 2 yellow pegs, 5 pegs altogether."; "I have four carrot sticks. I'm eating one. Now I have 3.") | Understands cardinality |
|  | Begins to represent simple word problem data in pictures and drawings |
| (M.02) Geometry and Spatial Sense <br> Develops understanding of geometric shapes and spatial relationships |  |
| 3-4 years | 4-5 years |
| Responds to and uses spatial words | Uses accurate terms to name and describe some two-dimensional shapes (e.g., circle, square, triangle) and begins to use accurate terms to name and describe some three-dimensional shapes (e.g., sphere, cylinder, cube) |
| Recognizes and names simple shapes in various sizes and positions | Analyzes, compares, and sorts two- and three-dimensional shapes and objects in different sizes |
| Combines different shapes to make representations or patterns | Creates and builds shapes from components |
| Demonstrates an understanding of math concepts and vocabulary through representations such as movement, drawing, and building |  |


| (M.03) Patterns and Measurement <br> Demonstrates awareness of routines, predictable patterns, and attributes that can be measured |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3-4 years | 4-5 years |
| Identifies, describes, and extends simple patterns started by adult | Compares (e.g., which container holds more) and order (e.g., shortest to longest) up to 5 objects according to measurable attributes |
| Sorts, orders, patterns, and classifies objects by non-measurable (e.g., color, texture, type of material) and measurable attributes (length, height, weight) | Uses comparative language (e.g., shortest, heaviest, biggest) |
| Engages in meaningful conversations reflective of experiences with the materials present in the environment | Uses strategies to determine measurable attributes |
| Physically aligns two objects to directly compare length or height | Recognizes/identifies patterns in the environment |
| Represents the length of an immovable object (e.g., bench on a playground) using a third object (e.g., child's arms, string, stick) | Completes (i.e., fill in missing part) or extend (i.e., continue) given repeating patterns |
| Recognizes size of space ("This paper will let me make a big picture") | Completes or extends patterns without adult assistance |
|  | Begins to create and describe own patterns |
|  | Begins to translate patterns through other representations (e.g., connects "tall/short" fence pattern to another AB pattern in the classroom) |
| (M.04) Data Analysis <br> Develops foundational skills in learning to understand concerts of classification, data collection, organization, and description |  |
| 3-4 years | 4-5 years |
| Graphs real objects or pictures of objects as a way to organize information | Engages in tasks that involves collecting information and creating a strategy to show the data (e.g., Adult asks group of children their favorite color, graphing responses - 5 like orange, 3 like purple) |
| Participates in recording specific information about self (e.g., favorite color, ice cream, or other topic of interest) | Participates in group tasks that involve identifying which graph represents "more" or "less" or "the same" |
| Describes and analyzes information from simple graphs | Makes inferences from graphic examples (e.g., Most of us like red apples, no one likes green apples.) |
|  | Draws simple maps of the learning environment, neighborhood, or other relevant places |

## K-2 Mathematics Matrix

## K-12 Content Strand: Number

Students will solve problems and reason with number concepts using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Kindergarten | Grade 1 | Grade 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | K.N. 1 Subitizing: Students will quantify briefly shown collections and verbally label the arrangements without counting. | 1.N.1 Subitizing: Students will quantify briefly shown collections and verbally label the arrangements without counting. | 2.N.1 Subitizing: Students will quantify briefly shown collections and verbally label the arrangements without counting. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.N.1.a Without counting, recognize and verbally label arrangements for briefly shown collections up to 10 (e.g., "I saw 5." "How did you know?" "I saw 3 and 2 , that is $5 . "$ | 1.N.1.a Without counting, recognize and verbally label arrangements for briefly shown collections up to 20 (e.g., "I saw 16." "How did you know?" "I saw 10 and 6 , that is 16 "). | 2.N.1.a Without counting, recognize and verbally label structured arrangements for briefly shown collections using groups, multiplicative thinking, and place value (e.g.," I saw 48." "How did you know?" "I saw 4 groups of 10 and 2 groups of 4 is $8 . . .4$ tens and 8 ones... 48 "). |
| Standard | K.N. 2 Counting and Cardinality: Students will understand the relationship between numbers and quantities. | 1.N. 2 Counting and Cardinality: Students will understand the relationship between numbers and quantities to extend the counting sequence. | 2.N. 2 Counting: Students will understand the relationship between numbers and quantities to extend the counting sequence. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.N.2.a Use one-to-one correspondence when counting objects to show the relationship between numbers and quantities and understand the last number counted is a direct representation of the total objects in a given set. | 1.N.2.a Count verbally by ones and tens within 120 starting at any given number. | 2.N.2.a Count within 1,000 , including skip counting by $5 \mathrm{~s}, 10 \mathrm{~s}$, and 100 s starting at a variety of multiples of 5,10 , or 100 . |
|  | K.N.2.b Understand that each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one larger. | 1.N.2.b Count verbally by ones and tens within 120 starting at any given number. Understand that the given number is a direct representation of the total objects in a given set and counting on each successive number represents adding an additional object, and counting back each proceeding number represents removing an object. |  |
|  | K.N.2.c Count out the number of objects given a number from 1 to 20. | 1.N.2.c Write numerals to match a representation of a given set of objects for numbers up to 120 . |  |
|  | K.N.2.d Count up to 20 objects arranged in a line, a rectangular array, or a circle, and count up to 10 objects in a scattered configuration. | 1.N.2.d Understand patterns of skip counting by $2 \mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{~s}$, and 10 s . |  |


|  | K.N.2.e Count verbally forward and backward from any given number within 20. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K.N.2.f Count verbally in sequential order by ones and by tens to 100 , making accurate decade transitions (e.g., 89 to 90 ). |  |  |
|  | K.N.2.g Write and name numbers 0 to 20. Represent a number of objects with a written numeral 0 to 20 . |  |  |
|  | K.N.2.h Compare the number of objects in two groups, up to 20, using the words fewer than, more than, the same as. |  |  |
| Standard | K.N. 3 Base Ten: Students will work with numbers 11 to 19 to gain a foundation for place value. | 1.N. 3 Base Ten: Students will represent and compare two-digit numbers to gain foundations for place value. | 2.N. 3 Base Ten: Students will represent and compare three-digit numbers to apply concepts of place value. |
| Curricular Indicators | K.N.3.a Compose and decompose numbers from 11 to 19 into a group of ten ones and some more ones using a model, drawing, or equation. | 1.N.3.a Understand 10 as a bundle, collection, or (more abstractly) composition of ten ones and that the two digits of a two-digit number represent a composition of some tens and some ones. | 2.N.3.a Read and write numbers within the range of 0 to 1,000 using standard, word, and expanded forms. |
|  |  | 1.N.3.b Compare two, two-digit numbers using words greater than, less than, equal to, and symbols $<,>,=$. Justify comparisons based on the number of tens and ones. | 2.N.3.b Understand 100 as a bundle, collection, or (more abstractly) composition of ten tens and that the three digits of a three-digit number represent a composition of some hundreds, some tens, and some ones. |
|  |  |  | 2.N.3.c Compare two three-digit numbers by using symbols $<,>$, = and justify the comparison based on the value of the hundreds, tens, and ones. |
| Standard | K.N. 4 Number and Algebraic Relationships: Students will understand and demonstrate the meaning of addition and subtraction. | 1.N. 5 Number and Algebraic Relationships: Students will understand and apply properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction to solve problems. | 2.N. 5 Number and Algebraic Relationships: Students will create and solve problems involving addition and subtraction and work with equal groups of objects to gain foundations for multiplication. |
| Curricular Indicators | K.N.4.a Represent and explain addition and subtraction as part-whole relationships, with addition as putting together and/or adding to and subtraction as taking apart and/or taking from, using objects, drawings, numbers, and equations. | 1.N.5.a Use the meaning of the equal sign to determine if equations are true and give examples of equations that are true (e.g., $4=4,6=7-1,6$ $+3=3+6,7+2=5+4$ ). | 2.N.5.a Solve authentic problems involving addition and subtraction within 100 in situations of addition and subtraction, including adding to, subtracting from, joining and separating, and comparing situations with unknowns in all positions using objects, models, drawings, verbal explanations, expressions, and equations. |


|  | K.N.4.b Compose and decompose numbers less than or equal to 10 into pairs in more than one way using verbal explanations, objects, or drawings. | 1.N.5.b Use the relationship of addition and subtraction to solve subtraction problems (e.g., find $12-9=$, using the addition fact $9+3=12$ ). | 2.N.5.b Create authentic problems to represent one-step addition and subtraction within 100 with unknowns in all positions. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K.N.4.c For any number from 1 to 9 , find the number that makes 10 when added to the given number, sharing the answer with a model, drawing, or equation. | 1.N.5.c Determine the unknown whole number in an addition or subtraction equation (e.g., $7+$ ? $=$ 13). | 2.N.5.c Use repeated addition to find the total number of objects arranged in an array no larger than five rows and five columns and write an equation to express the total. |
|  | K.N.4.d Efficiently, flexibly, and accurately add and subtract within 5 . | 1.N.5.d Use the commutative property of addition to develop addition strategies and compose/decompose numbers to develop addition and subtraction strategies. (See other flexible strategies in 1.N.4.a). | 2.N.5.d Identify a group of objects from 0 to 20 as even or odd by counting by 2 s or by showing even numbers as a sum of two equal parts. |
|  | K.N.4.e Solve authentic problems that involve addition and subtraction within 10 (e.g., by using objects, drawings, and equations to represent the problem). | 1.N.5.e Solve problems that call for addition of three whole numbers whose sum is less than or equal to 20 using flexible strategies with objects, drawings, and/or equations. |  |
|  |  | 1.N.5.f Solve authentic problems involving addition and subtraction within 20 in situations of adding to, taking from, putting together, taking apart, and comparing, with unknowns in all parts of the addition or subtraction problem by using objects, drawings, and/or equations with a symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem. |  |
|  |  | 1.N.5.g Create an authentic problem to represent a given equation involving addition and subtraction within 20. |  |
| Standard |  | 1.N. 4 Number and Operations: Students will compute using addition and subtraction. | 2.N. 4 Number and Operations: Students will compute using addition and subtraction. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators |  | 1.N.4.a Add and subtract within 20, using flexible strategies such as counting on or counting back, making ten, using ten, and using doubles and near doubles. | 2.N.4.a Fluently add and subtract within 20. |
|  |  | 1.N.4.b Efficiently, flexibly, and accurately add and subtract within 10. | 2.N.4.b Add and subtract within 100 strategies based on place value including properties of operations, relationships between addition and subtraction, and algorithms. |


|  | 1.N.4.c Find the difference between two numbers <br> that are multiples of 10, ranging from 10 to 90 <br> using concrete models, drawings, or strategies, <br> and write the corresponding equation. | 2.N.4.c Mentally add or subtract 10 or 100 to or <br> from a given number 100 to 900. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1.N.4.d Mentally find 10 more or 10 less than a <br> two-digit number without having to count and <br> explain the reasoning used. | 2.N.4.d Add up to three two-digit numbers using <br> strategies based on place value and understanding <br> of properties. |
|  | 1.N.4.e Add within 100, including adding a <br> two-digit number and a one-digit number, adding <br> a two-digit number and a multiple of ten, using <br> concrete models, drawings, and strategies that <br> reflect an understanding of place value, the <br> relationship between addition and subtraction, and <br> the properties of operations. Relate the strategy to <br> a written method and explain the reasoning used <br> to solve. | 2.N.4.e Add and subtract within 1,000 using <br> concrete models, drawings, and strategies that <br> reflect an understanding of place value and the <br> properties of operations. |
|  | 1.N.4.f Understand that in adding two-digit <br> numbers, one adds tens and tens, ones and ones; <br> sometimes it is necessary to compose a ten. |  |
|  | 1.N.4.g Subtract multiples of ten from two-digit <br> numbers (positive or zero differences) using <br> concrete models, drawings, and strategies that <br> reflect an understanding of place value, the <br> relationship between addition and subtraction, and <br> the properties of operations. Relate the strategy to <br> a written method and explain the reasoning used <br> to solve. |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Algebra

Students will solve problems and reason with algebra using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Kindergarten | Grade 1 | Grade $\mathbf{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | SEE NUMBER AND ALGEBRAIC | SEE NUMBER AND ALGEBRAIC |  |
| RELATIONSHIPS IN NUMBER (K.N.4) | RELATIONSHIPS IN NUMBER (1.N.5) | SEE NUMBER AND ALGEBRAIC <br> RELATIONSHIPS IN NUMBER (2.N.5) |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Geometry

Students will solve problems and reason with geometry using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Kindergarten | Grade 1 | Grade 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Standard | K.G.1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students <br> will identify and represent the attributes of <br> two-dimensional shapes and three-dimensional <br> solids. | 1.G.1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students will <br> represent and describe the attributes of <br> two-dimensional shapes. | 2.G.1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students will <br> recognize and represent the attributes of <br> two-dimensional shapes and three-dimensional <br> solids. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.G.1.a Identify and name two-dimensional <br> shapes including circles, triangles, squares, and <br> rectangles regardless of orientation or size. | 1.G.1.a Determine geometric attributes of <br> two-dimensional shapes regardless of <br> orientation or size for rhombi, trapezoids, and <br> hexagons (e.g., a hexagon is closed with six <br> sides). | 2.G.1.a Recognize and describe all faces of <br> three-dimensional shapes as two-dimensional <br> shapes. Identify and count attributes of solid <br> shapes including the edges, faces, and vertices. |
|  | K.G.1.b Identify and name three-dimensional <br> shapes including spheres, cubes, cylinders, and <br> cones regardless of orientation or size. | 1.G.1.b Determine geometric attributes of <br> three-dimensional shapes including cones, <br> cylinders, cubes, and rectangular prisms <br> regardless of orientation or size. | 2.G.1.b Recognize and draw two-dimensional <br> shapes having a specific number of sides, <br> angles, and vertices including triangles, <br> quadrilaterals, pentagons, and hexagons. |
|  | K.G.1.c Describe the relative positions of shapes <br> in relation to other objects or shapes using term <br> such as above, below, in front of, behind, and <br> next to. | 1.G.1.c Describe lines and sides of shapes as <br> parallel or non-parallel. | 2.G.1.c Partition a rectangle into rows and <br> columns of equal-sized squares and count to find <br> the total. |


|  | K.G.1.d Create shapes using given materials and describe one or more of the attributes such as number of sides/corners. | 1.G.1.d Partition circles and rectangles into two and four equal parts using the language halves and fourths. | 2.G.1.d Divide circles and rectangles into two, three, or four equal parts and describe the parts using the language of halves, thirds, fourths, half of, a third of, and a fourth of. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K.G.1.e Combine simple shapes to compose larger shapes. |  | 2.G.1.e Recognize that equal shares of identical wholes need not have the same shape. |
| Standard |  |  | 2.G. 2 Describe Measurable Attributes: Students will measure, estimate, and compare lengths to build meaning of the measurement process. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators |  |  | 2.G.2.a Measure the length of an object using two different length units and describe how the measurements relate to the size of the specific unit. |
|  |  |  | 2.G.2.b Compare the difference in length of objects using inches and feet or centimeters and meters. |
| Standard | K.G. 2 Measurement: Students will describe and compare measurable attributes. | 1.G. 2 Measurement: Students will measure and compare lengths. | 2.G. 3 Measurement: Students will use tools to measure and estimate length using standard units. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.G.2.a Describe measurable attributes of authentic objects including length, capacity, and weight. | 1.G.2.a Measure the length of an object as a whole number of same-size, non-standard units by placing them end to end. | 2.G.3.a Identify and use appropriate tools for measuring length. |
|  | K.G.2.b Directly compare two objects with a measurable attribute in common to describe which object is longer/shorter, heavier/lighter, and has more/less-capacity. | 1.G.2.b Order three objects by directly comparing their lengths or indirectly by using a third object. | 2.G.3.b Measure and estimate lengths using whole numbers with inches, feet, centimeters, and meters. |
| Standard |  |  | 2.G. 4 Relate Addition and Subtraction to Measurement: Students will add or subtract to solve length problems. |
| Curricular Indicators |  |  | 2.G.4.a Represent whole numbers as equally spaced lengths on a number line diagram. Use number lines to find sums and differences within 100. |


|  |  |  | 2.G.4.b Use addition and subtraction within 100 to solve problems using the same standard-length units. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | K.G. 3 Time and Money: Students will know coin names and values and tell time to the hour. | 1.G. 3 Time and Money: Students will solve problems with coins and tell time to the half hour. | 2.G.5 Time and Money: Students will solve problems with dollar bills and coins and tell time to the nearest five-minute interval. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.G.3.a Identify the name and value of pennies, nickels, and dimes. | 1.G.3.a Understand the value of dimes and pennies (e.g., a dime is equal to ten pennies) relating to tens and ones and solve problems involving dimes and pennies using the $\phi$ symbol appropriately. | 2.G.5.a Solve problems involving dollar bills, quarters, dimes, nickels, and pennies using \$ and $\not \subset$ symbols appropriately. |
|  | K.G.3.b Identify the parts of digital and analog clocks. Tell and write time to the hour using digital clocks and analog clocks using only the hour hand. | 1.G.3.b Count collections of like coins (penny, nickel, and dime) relating to patterns of counting by $1 \mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{~s}$, and 10 s . | 2.G.5.b Identify and write time to five-minute intervals using analog and digital clocks and both a.m. and p.m. |
|  |  | 1.G.3.c Tell and write time to the half hour and hour using analog and digital clocks. |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Data

Students will solve problems and reason with data/probability using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Kindergarten | Grade 1 | Grade 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | K.D. 1 Classification: Students will sort and classify objects using one or more attributes. | 1.D. 1 Data Collection: Students will formulate questions to collect, organize, and represent data. | 2.D. 1 Data Collection: Students will formulate questions to collect, organize, and represent data. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | K.D.1.a Identify, sort, and classify objects by size, shape, color, and other attributes. | 1.D.1.a Collect, organize, and represent a data set with up to three categories using a picture graph. | 2.D.1.a Ask authentic questions to generate data and represent the data using scaled picture graphs with up to four categories. |
|  | K.D.1.b Identify objects that do not belong to a particular group and explain the reasoning used. |  | 2.D.1.b Ask authentic questions to generate data and represent the data using bar graphs with up to four categories. |
|  |  |  | 2.D.1.c Create and represent a data set by making a line plot using whole numbers. |
| Standard |  | 1.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will analyze the data and interpret the results. | 2.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will analyze the data and interpret the results. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators |  | 1.D.2.a Ask and answer questions about the total number of data points, how many in each category, and compare categories by identifying how many more or less are in a particular category using a picture graph. | 2.D.2.a Analyze data using scaled picture graphs or bar graphs with up to four categories. Solve problems including one-step comparison problems, using information from the graphs. |

## 3-5 Mathematics Matrix

## K-12 Content Strand: Number

Students will solve problems and reason with number concepts using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Standard |  | 4.N.4 Factors and Multiples: Students will find <br> factors and multiples and classify numbers as <br> prime or composite. |  |
| Curricular <br> Indicators |  | 4.N.4.a Determine whether a given whole <br> number up to 100 is a multiple of a given <br> one-digit number. |  |
|  |  | 4.N.4.b Determine factors of any whole number <br> up to 100 and classify a number up to 100 as <br> prime or composite. |  |
|  | 3.N.1 Numeric Relationships: Students will <br> demonstrate and represent multi-digit numbers <br> using place value understanding. | 4.N.1 Numeric Relationships: Students will <br> demonstrate and represent multi-digit numbers <br> using relationships with the base-ten number <br> system. | 5.N.1 Numeric Relationships: Students will <br> understand the place value system. |
|  | 3.N.1.a Read, write, and demonstrate multiple <br> equivalent representations for numbers up to <br> 10,000 using objects or visual representations <br> including standard form and expanded form. | 4.N.1.a Read, write, and demonstrate multiple <br> equivalent representations for whole numbers up <br> to 1,000,000 and decimals to the hundredths <br> using visual representations, standard form, and <br> expanded form. | 5.N.1.a Read, write, and demonstrate multiple <br> equivalent representations for multi-digit whole <br> numbers and decimals through the thousandths <br> place using standard form and expanded form. |
|  | 3.N.1.b Represent and justify comparisons of <br> whole numbers up to 10,000 using number lines <br> and reasoning strategies. | 4.N.1.b Represent and justify comparisons of <br> whole numbers up to 1,000,000 and decimals <br> through the hundredths place using number lines <br> and reasoning strategies. | 5.N.1.b Recognize a digit in one place represents <br> 1/10 of what it represents in the place to its left. |


|  |  | 4.N.1.d Use decimal notation for fractions with denominators of 10 or 100 (e.g., $43 / 100=0.43$ ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 3.N. 2 Fractions: Students will develop understanding of fractions as numbers. | 4.N. 2 Fractions and Decimals: Students will extend understanding of fractions by equivalence and ordering and will develop an understanding of decimals. | 5.N. 2 Fractions and Decimals: Students will extend understanding of fraction and decimal equivalence and ordering. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.N.2.a Partition two-dimensional figures into equal areas and express the area of each part as a unit fraction of the whole. | 4.N.2.a Explain and demonstrate how a mixed number is equivalent to a fraction greater than one and how a fraction greater than one is equivalent to a mixed number using visual fraction models and reasoning strategies. | 5.N.2.a Generate equivalent forms of commonly used fractions and decimals (e.g., halves, fourths, fifths, tenths). |
|  | 3.N.2.b Find parts of a whole using visual fraction models. | 4.N.2.b Explain and demonstrate how equivalent fractions are generated by multiplying by a fraction equivalent to 1 using visual fraction models and the Identity Property of Multiplication. | 5.N.2.b Represent and justify comparisons of whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals through the thousandths place using number lines, reasoning strategies, and/or equivalence. |
|  | 3.N.2.c Represent and understand a fraction as a number on a number line. | 4.N.2.c Compare and order fractions having unlike numerators or denominators using number lines, benchmarks, reasoning strategies, and/or equivalence. |  |
|  | 3.N.2.d Show and identify equivalent fractions using visual representations including pictures, manipulatives, and number lines. |  |  |
|  | 3.N.2.e Justify whole numbers as fractions and identify fractions that are equivalent to whole numbers. |  |  |
|  | 3.N.2.f Compare and order fractions having the same numerators or denominators by reasoning about their size. |  |  |
| Standard |  | 4.N. 3 Operations with Fractions: Students will understand and demonstrate fractional computation. | 5.N. 3 Operations with Fractions and Decimals: Students will apply and extend previous understandings of whole number operations to add, subtract, multiply and divide fractions and decimals. |

$\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Curricular } \\ \text { Indicators }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{l}\text { 4.N.3.a Decompose a fraction into a sum of } \\ \text { fractions with the same denominator in more than } \\ \text { one way and record each decomposition with an } \\ \text { equation and a visual representation. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 5.N.3.a Interpret a fraction as division of the } \\ \text { numerator by the denominator. }\end{array} \\$\cline { 2 - 8 } \& \& \& $\left.\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 4.N.3.b Explain the meaning of addition and } \\ \text { subtraction of fractions with like denominators } \\ \text { using visual fraction models, properties of } \\ \text { operations, and reasoning strategies. }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { 5.N.3.b Multiply a whole number by a fraction or } \\ \text { a fraction by a fraction, including mixed } \\ \text { numbers, using visual fraction models and } \\ \text { properties of operations. }\end{array}\right] \begin{array}{l}\text { 4.N.3.c Add and subtract fractions and mixed } \\ \text { numbers with like denominators. }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { 5.N.3.c Divide a unit fraction by a whole number } \\ \text { and a whole number by a unit fraction using } \\ \text { visual fraction models and properties of } \\ \text { operations. }\end{array}\right]$

## K-12 Content Strand: Algebra

Students will solve problems and reason with algebra using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 3.A. 1 Operations and Algebraic Thinking: Students will extend understanding of multiplication and apply operational properties to solve problems. | 4.A. 1 Operations and Algebraic Thinking: Students will extend understanding of multiplication and division and apply operational properties to solve problems involving variables. | 5.A. 1 Operations and Algebraic Thinking: Students will extend understanding of division and apply operational properties to solve problems involving order of operations. |
| Curricular Indicators | 3.A.1.a Add and subtract up to four-digit whole numbers with or without regrouping using strategies based on place value and algorithms. | 4.A.1.a Add and subtract multi-digit numbers using an algorithm. | 5.A.1.a Multiply multi-digit whole numbers using an algorithm. |
|  | 3.A.1.b Determine the reasonableness of whole number sums and differences using estimations and number sense. | 4.A.1.b Multiply up to a four-digit whole number by a one-digit whole number and multiply a two-digit whole number by a two-digit whole number, using strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and algorithms. | 5.A.1.b Divide four-digit whole numbers by a two-digit divisor, with and without remainders, using strategies based on place value. |
|  | 3.A.1.c Solve and write one-step whole number equations to represent authentic problems using the four operations including equations with an unknown start, unknown change, or unknown result. | 4.A.1.c Divide up to a four-digit whole number by a one-digit divisor with and without a remainder using strategies based on place value. | 5.A.1.c Justify the reasonableness of computations involving whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. |
|  | 3.A.1.d Interpret and solve two-step authentic problems involving whole numbers and the four operations. | 4.A.1.d Determine the reasonableness of whole number products and quotients using estimations and number sense. | 5.A.1.d Simplify authentic numerical or algebraic expressions using order of operations (excluding exponents). |
|  | 3.A.1.e Apply commutative, associative, distributive, identity, and zero properties as strategies to multiply and divide. | 4.A.1.e Create a simple algebraic expression or equation using a variable for an unknown number to represent an authentic mathematical situation (e.g., $3+\mathrm{n}=15,81 \div \mathrm{n}=9$ ). |  |


|  | 3.A.1.f Use drawings, words, arrays, symbols, <br> repeated addition, equal groups, and number <br> lines to interpret and explain the meaning of <br> multiplication and division and their <br> relationship. | 4.A.1.f Solve one- and two-step authentic <br> problems using the four operations including <br> interpreting remainders and the use of a letter to <br> represent the unknown quantity. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.A.1.g Fluently multiply and divide within 100 <br> using strategies based on understanding and <br> properties of operations. |  |  |  |
| 3.A.1.h Multiply one-digit whole numbers by <br> multiples of 10 in the range of 10 to 90 using <br> strategies based on place value and properties of <br> operations. |  |  |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Geometry

Students will solve problems and reason with geometry using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 3.G. 1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students will recognize and represent the attributes of two-dimensional shapes. | 4.G.1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students will draw and identify lines and angles and classify shapes by properties of their lines and angles. | 5.G.1 Shapes and Their Attributes: Students will classify two-dimensional figures into categories based on their properties. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.G.1.a Sort quadrilaterals into categories according to their attributes. | 4.G.1.a Identify, create, and describe points, lines, line segments, rays, angles, parallel lines, perpendicular lines, and intersecting lines. | 5.G.1.a Identify and describe faces, edges, and vertices of rectangular prisms. |
|  |  | 4.G.1.b Justify the classification of angles as acute, obtuse, or right. | 5.G.1.b Recognize volume as an attribute of solid figures that is measured in cubic units. |
|  |  | 4.G.1.c Justify the classification of two-dimensional shapes based on the presence or absence of parallel and perpendicular lines or the presence or absence of specific angles. | 5.G.1.c Justify the classification of two-dimensional figures in a hierarchy based on their properties. |
|  |  | 4.G.1.d Recognize, draw, and justify lines of symmetry in two-dimensional shapes. |  |
| Standard | 3.G. 3 Measurement: Students will use tools to solve measurement problems. | 4.G. 2 Measurement: Students will generate simple conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit to solve authentic problems and measure angles. | 5.G.3 Measurement: Generate conversions within the customary and metric systems of measurement to solve authentic problems. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.G.3.a Identify and use the appropriate tools and units of measurement, both customary and metric, to solve authentic problems involving length, weight, mass, liquid volume, and capacity (within the same system and unit). | 4.G.2.a Identify and use the appropriate tools, operations, and units of measurement, both customary and metric, to solve authentic problems involving time, length, weight, mass, and capacity. | 5.G.3.a Generate conversions in authentic mathematical situations from larger units to smaller units and smaller units to larger units, within the customary and metric systems of measurement. |
|  | 3.G.3.b Estimate and measure length to the nearest half inch, fourth inch, and centimeter. | 4.G.2.b Determine the reasonableness of measurements involving time, length, weight, mass, capacity, and angles. |  |


|  |  | 4.G.2.c Generate simple conversions from a larger unit to a smaller unit within the customary and metric systems of measurement. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4.G.2.d Measure angles in whole number degrees using a protractor and relate benchmark angle measurements to their rotation through a circle (e.g., $180^{\circ}=1 / 2$ of a circle). |  |
|  |  | 4.G.2.e Recognize angle measures as additive and solve problems involving addition and subtraction to find unknown angles on a diagram. |  |
| Standard | 3.G. 4 Time: Students will tell time to the nearest minute and find elapsed time. |  |  |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.G.4.a Tell and write time to the minute using both analog and digital clocks. |  |  |
|  | 3.G.4.b Solve authentic problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals and find elapsed time. |  |  |
| Standard | 3.G. 2 Area and Perimeter: Students will recognize perimeter and area as attributes of plane figures and understand concepts of area measurement. | 4.G. 3 Area and Perimeter: Students will apply perimeter and area formulas for rectangles. | 5.G. 4 Area and Volume: Students will extend area problems for rectangles to include fractions and build meaning for measuring volume. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.G.2.a Solve authentic problems involving perimeters of polygons when given the side lengths or when given the perimeter and unknown side length(s). | 4.G.3.a Apply perimeter and area formulas for rectangles to solve authentic problems. | 5.G.4.a Find the area of a rectangle with fractional side lengths by tiling it with unit squares of the fraction side lengths and show that the area is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. |
|  | 3.G.2.b Use concrete and pictorial models to measure areas in square units by counting square units. |  | 5.G.4.b Multiply fractional side lengths to find areas of rectangles and represent fraction products as rectangular areas. |
|  | 3.G.2.c Find the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths by modeling with unit squares; show that area can be additive and is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. |  | 5.G.4.c Use concrete models to measure the volume of rectangular prisms by counting cubic units. |


|  |  |  | 5.G.4.d Find the volume of a rectangular prism <br> with whole-number side lengths by modeling with <br> unit cubes and show that the volume can be <br> additive and is the same as would be found by <br> multiplying the area of the base times height. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 5.G.4.e Solve authentic problems by applying the <br> formulas $\mathrm{V}=1 \times \mathrm{w} \times \mathrm{h}$ and $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{B} \times \mathrm{h}$ for <br> rectangular prisms to find volumes of rectangular <br> prisms with whole number edge lengths. |
|  |  |  | 5.G.2 Coordinate Geometry: Graph points on the <br> coordinate plane to solve authentic problems. |
|  |  |  | 5.G.2.a Identify the origin, x axis, and y axis of the <br> coordinate plane. |
|  |  |  | 5.G.2.b Graph and name points in the first <br> quadrant of the coordinate plane using ordered <br> pairs of whole numbers. |

## K-12 Content Strand: Data

Students will solve problems and reason with data/probability using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Standard | 3.D.1 Data Collection: Students will formulate <br> questions to collect, organize, and represent data. | 4.D.1 Data Collection: Students will formulate <br> questions to collect, organize, and represent data. | 5.D.1 Data Collection: Students will formulate <br> questions to collect, organize, and represent data. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.D.1.a Create scaled picture graphs and scaled bar <br> graphs to represent a data set with more than four <br> categories, including data collected through <br> observations, surveys, and experiments. | 4.D.1.a Generate and represent data using line <br> plots where the horizontal scale is marked off in <br> appropriate units-whole numbers, halves, <br> fourths, or eighths. | No additional indicators at this level. |
|  | 3.D.1.b Generate and represent data using line <br> plots where the horizontal scale is marked off in <br> halves and whole number units. |  |  |
| Standard | 3.D.2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: <br> Students will analyze the data and interpret the <br> results. | 4.D.2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: <br> Students will analyze the data and interpret the <br> results. | 5.D.2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: <br> Students will analyze the data and interpret the <br> results. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 3.D.2.a Analyze data and make simple statements <br> using information represented in picture graphs, <br> line plots, and bar graphs. | 4.D.2.a Solve authentic problems and analyze data <br> involving addition or subtraction of fractions <br> presented in line plots. | 5.D.2.a Represent, analyze, and solve authentic <br> problems using information presented in one or <br> more tables or line plots including whole numbers <br> and fractions. |

## 6-12 Mathematics Matrix

## K-12 Content Strand: Number

Students will solve problems and reason with number concepts using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 5.N.1 Numeric Relationships: Students will understand the place value system. | 6.N. 1 Numeric Relationships: Students will demonstrate, represent, and show relationships among fractions, decimals, percents, and integers within the base-ten number system. | 7.N. 1 Numeric <br> Relationships: <br> Students will demonstrate, represent, and show relationships among rational numbers within the base-ten number system. | 8.N. 1 Numeric <br> Relationships: <br> Students will demonstrate, represent, and show relationships among real numbers within the base-ten number system. | HS.N. 1 Estimation and Technology: Students will use estimation strategies and technology to reason, to solve problems, and to make connections within mathematics and across disciplines. | HS.N. 1 Estimation and Technology: Students will use estimation strategies and technology to reason, to solve problems, and to make connections within mathematics and across disciplines. | HS.N. 1 Estimation and Technology: Students will use estimation strategies and technology to reason, to solve problems, and to make connections within mathematics and across disciplines. | AT.N. 1 <br> Estimation and Technology: Students will use estimation strategies and technology to reason, to solve problems, and to make connections within mathematics and across disciplines. |
| Curricular Indicators | 5.N.1.a Read, write, and demonstrate multiple equivalent representations for multi-digit whole numbers and decimals through the thousandths place using standard form and expanded form. | 6.N.1.a Determine common factors and common multiples. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 8.N.1.a Determine subsets of numbers as natural, whole, integer, rational, irrational, or real based on the definitions of these sets of numbers. | HS.N.1.a Select, apply, and explain the method of computation when problem solving using real numbers (e.g., models, mental computation, paper-pencil, technology). | HS.N.1.a Select, apply, and explain the method of computation when problem solving using real numbers (e.g., models, mental computation, paper-pencil, technology). | HS.N.1.a Select, apply, and explain the method of computation when problem solving using real numbers (e.g., models, mental computation, paper-pencil, technology). | AT.N.1.a Use domain and range restrictions to apply an appropriate viewing window while using graphing technology. |



|  |  |  |  |  | HS.N.1.f Convert equivalent rates (e.g., miles per hour to feet per second). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | HS.N.1.g <br> Determine whether extremely large or extremely small quantities can be reasonably represented by a calculator or graphing utility. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | HS.N.1.h Use scientific notation to appropriately represent large and small quantities. |  |  |  |
| Standard | 5.N. 2 Fractions and Decimals: Students will extend understanding of fraction and decimal equivalence and ordering. | 6.N. 2 Operations: <br> Students will compute with fractions and decimals accurately. | 7.N. 2 Operations: <br> Students will compute with rational numbers accurately. | 8.N. 2 Operations: <br> Students will compute with exponents and roots. | HS.N. 2 Sets and Operations: Students will use number sets and operations to reason and to solve problems. | HS.N. 2 Sets and Operations: Students will use number sets and operations to reason and to solve problems. | HS.N. 2 Sets and Operations: Students will use number sets and operations to reason and to solve problems. | AT.N. 2 Sets and Operations: <br> Students will compare and contrast subsets and perform operations with subsets of the complex number system to reason and to solve problems. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.N.2.a Generate equivalent forms of commonly used fractions and decimals (e.g., halves, fourths, fifths, tenths). | 6.N.2.a Divide multi-digit whole numbers and decimals using an algorithm. | 7.N.2.a Add, subtract, multiply, and divide rational numbers (e.g., positive and negative fractions, decimals, and integers). | 8.N.2.a Evaluate the square roots of perfect squares less than or equal to 400 and cube roots of perfect cubes less than or equal to 125 . | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.N.2.a Extend the properties of exponents to rational numbers. |  | AT.N.2.a <br> Perform arithmetic operations with complex numbers. |


|  | 5.N.2.b Represent and justify comparisons of whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals through the thousandths place using number lines, reasoning strategies, and/or equivalence. | 6.N.2.b Divide non-negative fractions and mixed numbers. | 7.N.2.b Apply properties of operations (commutative, associative, distributive, identity, inverse, zero) as strategies for problem solving with rational numbers. | 8.N.2.b Simplify numerical expressions involving integer exponents, square roots, and cube roots (e.g., $4^{-2}$ is the same as $1 / 16$ ). | HS.N.2.b Use properties of rational and irrational numbers. | HS.N.2.b Use properties of rational and irrational numbers. | AT.N.2.b <br> Represent complex numbers and their operations in the complex plane. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.N.2.c Evaluate numerical expressions including absolute value and/or positive exponents with respect to order of operations. |  | 8.N.2.c Evaluate numerical expressions involving absolute value. | HS.N.2.c <br> Demonstrate, represent, and show relationships among the subsets of real numbers and the complex number system. | HS.N.2.c <br> Demonstrate, represent, and show relationships among the subsets of real numbers and the complex number system. | AT.N.2.c Use complex numbers in polynomial identities and equations. |
|  |  |  |  | 8.N.2.d Multiply and divide numbers using scientific notation. | HS.N.2.d Compute with subsets of the complex number system including imaginary, rational, irrational, integers, whole, and natural numbers. | HS.N.2.d Compute with subsets of the complex number system including imaginary, rational, irrational, integers, whole, and natural numbers. | AT.N.2.d <br> Represent quantities using bases other than decimal such as binary (base 2) or hexadecimal (base 16) and convert numbers to and from base 10 . |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AT.N.2.e <br> Explain modular arithmetic and its role in computer programming. |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AT.N.2.f <br> Represent and model vector quantities. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AT.N.2.g <br> Perform operations on vectors. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AT.N.2.h <br> Perform operations on matrices and use matrices in applications. |
| Standard | 5.N. 3 Operations with Fractions and Decimals: Students will apply and extend previous understandings of whole number operations to add, subtract, multiply and divide fractions and decimals. |  |  |  | HS.N. 3 <br> Interpretation and Sense Making: Students will reason abstractly and quantitatively using units to solve problems and interpret results in context. | HS.N. 3 <br> Interpretation and Sense Making: Students will reason abstractly and quantitatively using units to solve problems and interpret results in context. | HS.N. 3 <br> Interpretation and Sense Making: Students will reason abstractly and quantitatively using units to solve problems and interpret results in context. | AT.N. 3 <br> Interpretation and Sense Making: Students will reason abstractly and quantitatively using units to solve problems and interpret results in context. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.N.3.a Interpret a fraction as division of the numerator by the denominator. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. |  |  | HS.N.3.a <br> Understand roundoff error and why roundoff error accumulates when rounding occurs prior to the last step in a computation. | AT.N.3.a Use <br> vectors to communicate the geometric relationships between complex numbers in the complex plane. |



|  | 5.N.3.f Solve <br> authentic problems <br> involving division <br> of unit fractions by <br> whole numbers <br> and division of <br> whole numbers by <br> unit fractions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 5.N.3.g Add and <br> subtract decimals <br> to hundredths <br> using strategies <br> based on place <br> value, properties of <br> operations, and/or <br> algorithms. |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| K-12 Content Strand: Ratios and Proportions <br> Students will understand ratio concepts and use ratio reasoning to solve problems. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| Standard |  | 6.R. 1 Ratios and Rates: Students will understand the concept of ratios and unit rates, use language to describe the relationship between two quantities, and use ratios and unit rates to solve authentic situations. | 7.R. 1 Proportional <br> Relationships: Students will understand the concept of proportions, use language to describe the relationship between two quantities, and use proportions to solve authentic situations. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 6.R.1.a Determine ratios from concrete models, drawings, and/or words. | 7.R.1.a Decide whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship (e.g., by testing for equivalent ratios in a table). | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. |
|  |  | 6.R.1.b Explain and determine unit rates. | 7.R.1.b Represent and solve authentic problems with proportions. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.1.c Find a percent of a quantity as a rate per 100 and solve problems involving finding the whole, given a part and the percent. | 7.R.1.c Use proportional relationships to solve authentic percent problems (e.g., percent change, sales tax, mark-up, discount, tip). |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.1.d Convert among fractions, decimals, and percents using multiple representations. | 7.R.1.d Solve authentic problems involving scale drawings. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.1.e Solve authentic problems using ratios, unit rates, and percents. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

202

|  |  | 6.R.1.f Use ratio reasoning to convert measurement units; manipulate and transform units appropriately when multiplying or dividing quantities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard |  | 6.R. 2 Represent: Students will represent ratios and rates on the coordinate plane. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 6.R.2.a Identify the ordered pair of a given point in the coordinate plane. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. |
|  |  | 6.R.2.b Plot the location of an ordered pair in the coordinate plane. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.2.c Identify the location of a given point in the coordinate plane (e.g., axis, origin, quadrant). |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.2.d Make tables of equivalent ratios relating quantities with whole number measurements. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.2.e Use the constant of proportionality to find the missing value in ratio tables. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.2.f Plot the pair of values from a ratio table on the coordinate plane. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6.R.2.g Explain what a point (x, y ) on the graph of a proportional relationship means in terms of the situation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Algebra

Students will solve problems and reason with algebra using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 5.A. 1 Operations and Algebraic Thinking: Students will extend understanding of division and apply operational properties to solve problems involving order of operations. |  |  |  | HS.A. 1 Algebraic Relationships: Students will demonstrate and represent relationships with functions. | HS.A. 1 Algebraic Relationships: Students will demonstrate and represent relationships with functions. | HS.A. 1 Algebraic Relationships: Students will demonstrate and represent relationships with functions. | AT.A. 1 Algebraic Relationships: Students will demonstrate and represent relationships with functions. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.A.1.a Multiply multi-digit whole numbers using an algorithm. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.A.1.a <br> Demonstrate that functions are a well mapped subdomain of relations. |  |  | AT.A.1.a Analyze and graph nonlinear functions (trigonometric, rational, higher-order polynomials, logarithmic, and piecewise) and relations (conic sections) using their points of interest and graphing technology. |


|  | 5.A.1.b Divide four-digit whole numbers by a two-digit divisor, with and without remainders, using strategies based on place value. |  |  |  | HS.A.1.b Analyze a relation to determine if it is a function given mapping diagrams, function notation (e.g., $f(x)=x^{2}$ ), a table, or a graph. |  |  | AT.A.1.b Use the unit circle to define the trigonometric functions on multiples of known angles (positive and negative multiples of 30 and 45 degrees or pi/6 and $\mathrm{pi} / 4$ ). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.A.1.c Justify the } \\ & \text { reasonableness of } \\ & \text { computations } \\ & \text { involving whole } \\ & \text { numbers, } \\ & \text { fractions, and } \\ & \text { decimals. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | HS.A.1.c Classify a function given its mapping diagram, function notation, table, or graph as a linear, quadratic, absolute value, exponential, or other function. | HS.A.1.c Classify a function given its mapping diagram, function notation, table, or graph as a linear, quadratic, absolute value, exponential, or other function. | HS.A.1.c Classify a function given its mapping diagram, function notation, table, or graph as a linear, quadratic, absolute value, exponential, or other function. | AT.A.1.c Given a function, list the sequence of algebraic transformations that changes a parent function to the given function. |
|  | 5.A.1.d Simplify authentic numerical or algebraic expressions using order of operations (excluding exponents). |  |  |  |  | HS.A.1.d Analyze a function's domain and range to determine if it is one-to-one and has an inverse function both algebraically and graphically. |  | AT.A.1.d Define the radian unit of measure and its relationship with degrees. |


|  |  | 6.A.1.e Solve one-step inequalities with whole numbers using addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division and represent solutions on a number line (e.g., graph $3 \mathrm{x}>3$ ). |  |  | HS.A.1.e Define, interpret, and analyze linear, quadratic, absolute value, and exponential functions using the points of interest of the functions and graphing technology. | HS.A.1.e Define, interpret, and analyze linear, quadratic, absolute value, and exponential functions using the points of interest of the functions and graphing technology. | HS.A.1.e Define, interpret, and analyze linear, quadratic, absolute value, and exponential functions using the points of interest of the functions and graphing technology. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.1.f Identify, analyze, and apply transformations of existing functions (including translation and dilation). | HS.A.1.f Identify, analyze, and apply <br> transformations of existing functions (including translation and dilation). | HS.A.1.f Identify, analyze, and apply <br> transformations of existing functions (including translation and dilation). |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.1.g <br> Interpret logarithmic equations as exponential equations. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.1.h <br> Describe arithmetic sequences using tables of values and functions in explicit and recursive forms. |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.1.i Describe geometric sequences using tables of values and functions in explicit and recursive forms. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard |  | 6.A.1 Algebraic <br> Processes: <br> Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating expressions and solving equations and inequalities. | 7.A.1 Algebraic <br> Processes: <br> Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating expressions, and solving equations and inequalities. | 8.A. 1 Algebraic <br> Processes: <br> Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating expressions and solving equations. | HS.A. 2 Algebraic <br> Processes: Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating rational expressions and solving linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. | HS.A. 2 Algebraic Processes: Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating rational expressions and solving linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. | HS.A. 2 Algebraic Processes: Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating rational expressions and solving linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. | AT.A. 2 Algebraic <br> Processes: Students will apply the operational properties when evaluating nonlinear expressions and solving nonlinear equations and inequalities. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level | 6.A.1.a Recognize and generate equivalent algebraic expressions involving the distributive property and combining like terms. | 7.A.1.a Use factoring and properties of operations to create equivalent algebraic expressions (e.g., $2 \mathrm{x}+6=2(\mathrm{x}+3))$ | 8.A.1.a Describe single variable equations as having one solution, no solution, or infinitely many solutions. | HS.A.2.a Analyze and explain the properties used in solving equations, inequalities, systems of linear equations, systems of linear inequalities, and literal equations. |  |  | AT.A.2.a Explain symmetry of functions and determine whether a function is odd, even, or neither. |
|  |  | 6.A.1.b Given the value of the variable, evaluate algebraic expressions with non-negative rational numbers with respect to order of operations, which may include absolute value. | 7.A.1.b Given the value of the variable(s), evaluate algebraic expressions, which may include absolute value. | 8.A.1.b Solve multi-step equations involving rational numbers with the same variable appearing on both sides of the equation. | HS.A.2.b Generate expressions in equivalent forms by using algebraic properties to make different characteristics or features visible. | HS.A.2.b Generate expressions in equivalent forms by using algebraic properties to make different characteristics or features visible. | HS.A.2.b Generate expressions in equivalent forms by using algebraic properties to make different characteristics or features visible. | AT.A.2.b <br> Represent, interpret, and analyze inverses of functions algebraically and graphically using domain restrictions when necessary. |

207

|  |  | 6.A.1.c Use substitution to determine if a given value for a variable makes an equation or inequality true. | 7.A.1.c Solve one- and two-step equations involving rational numbers. | 8.A.1.c Solve equations of the form $x^{2}=\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{k}<=$ 400) and $x^{3}=\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{k}$ $<=125$ ), where k is a positive rational number, using square root and cube root symbols. | HS.A.2.c Analyze equations and inequalities to determine and apply efficient methods to solve and use appropriate technology as needed. | HS.A.2.c Analyze equations and inequalities to determine and apply efficient methods to solve and use appropriate technology as needed. | HS.A.2.c Analyze equations and inequalities to determine and apply efficient methods to solve and use appropriate technology as needed. | AT.A.2.c Write equations of nonlinear functions (trigonometric, rational, higher-order polynomials, logarithmic and piecewise) using points of interest of the function. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.A.1.d Solve one-step equations with non-negative rational numbers using addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. | 7.A.1.d Solve equations using the distributive property and combining like terms. |  | HS.A.2.d Calculate the slope (rate of change) of a line given coordinate points, a graph, or a table of values. |  |  | AT.A.2.d Convert between radian and degree measures of an angle. |
|  |  | 6.A.1.e Solve one-step inequalities with whole numbers using addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division and represent solutions on a number line (e.g., graph $3 x>3$ ). | 7.A.1.e Solve one- and two-step inequalities involving integers and represent solutions on a number line. |  | HS.A.2.e Write and graph equations of functions (linear, absolute value, quadratic, and exponential) using the points of interest of the function. | HS.A.2.e Write and graph equations of functions (linear, absolute value, quadratic, and exponential) using the points of interest of the function. | HS.A.2.e Write and graph equations of functions (linear, absolute value, quadratic, and exponential) using the points of interest of the function. | AT.A.2.e Use limits to describe the behavior of a function near its asymptotes and removable discontinuities. |
|  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.2.f Given a line, write the equation of a line that is parallel or perpendicular to it. |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.2.g Perform and explain operations such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and factoring on polynomials. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.2.h Explain the connection between the factors of a polynomial and the zeros of a polynomial. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.A.2.i <br> Combine functions by composition and perform operations on functions. |  |  |
| Standard |  | 6.A. 2 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems with algebraic expressions, equations, and inequalities. | 7.A. 2 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems with algebraic expressions, equations, and inequalities. | 8.A. 2 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems involving multi-step equations. | HS.A. 3 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems using nonlinear functions. | HS.A. 3 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems using nonlinear functions. | HS.A. 3 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems using nonlinear functions. | AT.A. 3 <br> Applications: Students will solve authentic problems using nonlinear functions and relations. |


| Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 6.A.2.a Create <br> algebraic expressions (e.g., one operation, one variable as well as multiple operations, one variable) from word phrases. | 7.A.2.a Write one- and two-step equations involving rational numbers from words, tables, and authentic situations. | 8.A.2.a Write multi-step single variable equations from words, tables, and authentic situations. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.A.3.a Analyze and model authentic situations using various representations and appropriate technology. | HS.A.3.a Analyze and model authentic situations using various representations and appropriate technology. | AT.A.3.a Analyze and model authentic situations using various non-linear representations and relations with appropriate technology. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.A.2.b Write equations (e.g., one operation, one variable) to represent authentic situations involving non-negative rational numbers. | 7.A.2.b Write one- and two-step inequalities to represent authentic situations involving integers. | 8.A.2.b <br> Determine and describe the rate of change for given situations through the use of tables and graphs. |  | HS.A.3.b Identify, interpret, relate, and graph the factors, x-intercepts, roots, and zeros of polynomial functions using algebraic and graphing methods. |  | AT.A.3.b Analyze and model authentic application situations using various non-linear representations and relations with appropriate technology. |
|  |  | 6.A.2.c Write inequalities (e.g., one operation, one variable) to represent authentic situations involving whole numbers. |  | 8.A.2.c Graph proportional relationships and interpret the rate of change. |  | HS.A.3.c Identify and predict appropriate solutions to equations given context and domain/range (e.g., extraneous solutions, imaginary solutions, no solution, infinitely many solutions). | HS.A.3.c Identify and predict appropriate solutions to equations given context and domain/range (e.g., extraneous solutions, imaginary solutions, no solution, infinitely many solutions). |  |

## K-12 Content Strand: Geometry

Students will solve problems and reason with geometry using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 5.G. 1 Shapes and Their Attributes: <br> Students will classify two-dimensional figures into categories based on their properties. | 6.G. 1 Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes of two-dimensional shapes. | 7.G. 1 Attributes: <br> Students will identify angle relationships and apply properties to determine angle measures. | 8.G. 1 Attributes: <br> Students will apply properties of angle relationships in triangles and with lines to determine angle measures. | HS.G. 1 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create twodimensional shapes. | HS.G. 1 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create twodimensional shapes. | HS.G. 1 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create twodimensional shapes. | AT.G. 1 Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create twodimensional shapes. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.G.1.a Identify and describe faces, edges, and vertices of rectangular prisms. | 6.G.1.a Identify and create nets to represent two-dimensional drawings of prisms and pyramids. | 7.G.1.a Apply properties of adjacent, complementary, supplementary, linear pair, and vertical angles to find missing angle measures. | 8.G.1.a Determine and use the relationships of the interior angles of a triangle to solve for missing measures. | HS.G.1.a <br> Demonstrate that two figures are similar or congruent by using a sequence of rigid motions and dilations that map a figure onto the other in problems both with and without coordinates. <br> Focus on dilations of triangles | HS.G.1.a <br> Demonstrate that two figures are similar or congruent by using a sequence of rigid motions and dilations that map a figure onto the other in problems both with and without coordinates. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | AT.G.1.a Apply the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines to find unknown measures in triangles. |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.G1.i Use slope and the distance formula to determine the type of quadrilateral. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.G.1.j Identify, describe, apply, and reason through properties of central angles, inscribed angles,angles formed by intersecting chords, secants, and/or tangents to find the measures of angles related to the circle, arc lengths, and areas of sectors. |  |  |
| Standard | 5.G. 2 Coordinate Geometry: Graph points on the coordinate plane to solve authentic problems. | 6.G. 2 Coordinate Geometry: <br> Students will determine location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | 7.G. 2 Coordinate <br> Geometry: <br> Students will determine location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | 8.G. 2 Coordinate <br> Geometry: <br> Students will determine location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | HS.G. 2 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create three-dimensional shapes. | HS.G. 2 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create three-dimensional shapes. | HS.G. 2 <br> Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create three-dimensional shapes. | AT.G. 2 Attributes: <br> Students will identify and describe geometric attributes, apply properties and theorems, and create three-dimensional shapes. |


| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.G.2.a Identify the origin, x axis, and $y$ axis of the coordinate plane. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. <br> SEE WORK WITH COORDINATE PLANES IN RATIOS AND PROPORTIONS (6.R.2) | 7.G.2.a Draw polygons in the coordinate plane given coordinates for the vertices. | 8.G.2.a Perform and describe positions and orientations of shapes under single transformations including rotations in multiples of 90 degrees about the origin, translations, reflections, and dilations on and off the coordinate plane. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.G.2.a Convert between various units of volume (e.g., cubic feet to cubic yards). | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | AT.G.2.a <br> Determine the three-dimensional object created by rotating or revolving a two-dimensional object about an axis. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.G.2.b Graph and name points in the first quadrant of the coordinate plane using ordered pairs of whole numbers. |  | 7.G.2.b Calculate vertical and horizontal distances in the coordinate plane to find perimeter and area of rectangles. | 8.G.2.b <br> Determine if two-dimensional figures are congruent or similar. |  | HS.G.2.b Apply the effect of a scale factor to determine the volume of similar three-dimensional shapes and solids. |  | AT.G.2.b <br> Determine the shape of a two-dimensional cross-section of a three-dimensional object. |
|  | 5.G.2.c Form ordered pairs from authentic problems involving rules or patterns, graph the ordered pairs in the first quadrant on a coordinate plane, and interpret coordinate values in the context of the situation. |  |  | 8.G.2.c Perform and describe positions and orientations of shapes under a sequence of transformations on and off the coordinate plane. |  | HS.G.2.c <br> Determine surface area and volume of pyramids, as well as solids that are composites of pyramids, prisms, spheres, cylinders, and cones, using formulas and appropriate units. |  | AT.G.2.c Use <br> Cavalieri's <br> Principle to <br> determine volume <br> of <br> three-dimensional <br> figures. |

215

| Standard | 5.G. 3 <br> Measurement: <br> Generate conversions within the customary and metric systems of measurement to solve authentic problems. | 6.G. 3 <br> Measurement: <br> Students identify geometric attributes that create two- and three-dimensional shapes in order to perform measurements and apply formulas to find area and volume. | 7.G. 3 <br> Measurement: <br> Students will identify geometric attributes that create two- and three-dimensional shapes in order to perform measurements and apply formulas to find area and volume. | 8.G. 3 <br> Measurement: <br> Students will reason with formulas and context to determine and compare length, area, and volume. | HS.G. 3 <br> Coordinate <br> Geometry and Transformations: Students will demonstrate and represent location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | HS.G. 3 <br> Coordinate <br> Geometry and Transformations: Students will demonstrate and represent location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | HS.G. 3 <br> Coordinate <br> Geometry and Transformations: Students will demonstrate and represent location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. | AT.G. 3 <br> Coordinate <br> Geometry and Transformations: Students will demonstrate and represent location, orientation, and relationships on the coordinate plane. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.G.3.a Generate conversions in authentic mathematical situations from larger units to smaller units and smaller units to larger units, within the customary and metric systems of measurement. | 6.G.3.a Determine the area of quadrilaterals and triangles by composition and decomposition of these shapes, as well as applications of properties and formulas. <br> Quadrilaterals include parallelograms and trapezoids. | 7.G.3.a Solve authentic problems involving perimeter and area of composite shapes made from triangles and quadrilaterals. | 8.G.3.a Explain a model of the Pythagorean Theorem. | HS.G.3.a Derive the midpoint formula using the concept of average and apply the midpoint formula to find coordinates. |  | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | AT.G.3.a Identify symmetry properties of a function (e.g., axis of symmetry of a parabola) and know the connection between its symmetry properties and specific transformations. |

216

|  |  | 6.G.3.b Determine the surface area of rectangular prisms and triangular prisms using nets as well as application of formulas. | 7.G.3.b Determine surface area and volume of composite rectangular and triangular prisms. | 8.G.3.b Apply the Pythagorean Theorem to find side lengths of triangles and to solve authentic problems. |  | HS.G.3.b Find the images and preimages of transformations of a point, shape, or a relation on the coordinate plane. Transformations include the following and their compositions: reflections across horizontal and vertical lines and the lines $y=x$ and $y=-x$, rotations about the origin of 90 degrees, dilations about the origin by any positive scale factor, and any translation. |  | AT.G.3.b <br> Recognize that translations can be described in terms of vectors. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.G.3.c Apply volume formulas for triangular prisms. | 7.G.3.c Determine the area and circumference of circles both on and off the coordinate plane using 3.14 for the value of Pi . | 8.G.3.c Find the distance between any two points on the coordinate plane using the Pythagorean Theorem. |  | HS.G.3.c Find the equation of a circle given the radius and the center. |  | AT.G.3.c Find the images and preimages of transformations of a point, shape, or relation on the coordinate plane, where transformations include the following compositions: reflections about lines of any rational slope passing through the origins, delations about the origin by any positive scale factor, and translations. |


|  |  |  |  | 8.G.3.d <br> Determine the volume of cones, cylinders, and spheres and solve authentic problems using volumes |  |  |  | AT.G.3.d Explain the focus-directrix construction of a parabola and derive the equation of a parabola from focus and directrix for a parabola whose axis of symmetry is a coordinate axis. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 5.G. 4 Area and Volume: Students will extend area problems for rectangles to include fractions and build meaning for measuring volume. |  |  |  | HS.G. 4 Logic and Proof: Students will use geometric definitions and theorems to reason abstractly and quantitatively. | HS.G. 4 Logic and Proof: Students will use geometric definitions and theorems to reason abstractly and quantitatively. | HS.G. 4 Logic and Proof: Students will use geometric definitions and theorems to reason abstractly and quantitatively. | AT.G. 4 Logic and Proof: Students will use geometric definitions and theorems to reason abstractly and quantitatively. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | 5.G.4.a Find the area of a rectangle with fractional side lengths by tiling it with unit squares of the fraction side lengths and show that the area is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.G.4.a Know and use definitions to make deductions in mathematical argumentation (e.g., syllogism, detachment). |  | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | AT.G.4.a Use known definitions and results in informal argumentation to construct logical arguments. |

218

|  | 5.G.4.b Multiply fractional side lengths to find areas of rectangles and represent fraction products as rectangular areas. |  |  |  | HS.G.4.b Evaluate the validity of conditional statements, including biconditional statements (e.g., conditional, converse, contrapositive, inver se). |  |  | AT.G.4.b <br> Distinguish between empirical reasoning, examples, and deductive reasoning, as well as informal and formal reasoning. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.G.4.c Use concrete models to measure the volume of rectangular prisms by counting cubic units. |  |  |  | HS.G.4.c <br> Evaluate the validity of an argument communicated in different ways (e.g., a flow format, twocolumn, paragraph format). | HS.G.4.c <br> Evaluate the validity of an argument communicated in different ways (e.g., a flow format, twocolumn, paragraph format). |  | AT.G.4.c Evaluate the deductive consequences of alternative definitions of known objects (e.g., whether a trapezoid is defined as a quadrilateral with exactly one pair of parallel sides or defined as at least one pair of parallel sides). |
|  | 5.G.4.d Find the volume of a rectangular prism with whole-number side lengths by modeling with unit cubes and show that the volume can be additive and is the same as would be found by multiplying the area of the base times height. |  |  |  | HS.G.4.d Use coordinate geometry to prove triangles are right, acute, obtuse, isosceles, equilateral, or scalene. |  |  |  |



## K-12 Content Strand: Data

Students will solve problems and reason with data/probability using multiple representations, make connections within math and across disciplines, and communicate their ideas.

| Grade Level | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard | 5.D. 1 Data Collection: Students will formulate questions to collect, organize, and represent data. | 6.D. 1 Data <br> Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | 7.D. 1 Data <br> Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | 8.D. 1 Data <br> Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | HS.D. 1 Data Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | HS.D. 1 Data Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | HS.D. 1 Data Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. | AT.D. 1 Data Collection and Statistical Methods: Students will formulate statistical investigative questions, collect data, and organize data. |
| Curricular <br> Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 7.D.1.a Create an investigative question and collect data. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.D.1.a Formulate multi-variable statistical investigative questions and determine how data can be collected and analyzed to provide an answer. | AT.D.1.a Explain what constitutes good practice in designing a sample survey, an experiment, and an observational study. |
|  |  |  | 7.D.1.b Generate conclusions about a population based on a random sample. |  |  |  | HS.D.1.b Apply an appropriate data collection plan when collecting primary data for the statistical investigative question of interest. | AT.D.1.b Explain the use of randomization to reduce the influence of confounding or lurking variables. |


|  |  |  | 7.D.1.c Identify and critique biases in various data representations. |  |  |  | HS.D.1.c Use appropriate technology, including spreadsheet-based logic, to organize data for analysis. | AT.D.1.c Explain issues of bias and confounding variables in a study and their implications for interpretation. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.1.d Distinguish between surveys, observational studies, and experiments. | AT.D.1.d <br> Demonstrate knowledge of the role sampling distributions play in the estimation of an unknown population parameter through the use of appropriate sampling techniques. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.1.e <br> Understand what constitutes good practice in designing a sample survey, an experiment, and an observational study. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.1.f <br> Understand issues of bias and confounding variables in a study and their implications for interpretation. |  |

222

| Standard | 5.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will analyze the data and interpret the results. | 6.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | 7.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | 8.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | HS.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | HS.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | HS.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. | AT.D. 2 Analyze Data and Interpret Results: Students will represent and analyze the data and interpret the results. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curricular Indicators | 5.D.2.a Represent, analyze, and solve authentic problems using information presented in one or more tables or line plots including whole numbers and fractions. | 6.D.2.a Represent data using dot plots, box-and-whisker plots, and histograms. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 8.D.2.a Represent and interpret bivariate data (e.g., ordered pairs) using scatter plots. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.D.2.a Identify appropriate ways to summarize and then represent the distribution of univariate data and bivariate data through the construction of histograms, dot plots, stem plots, box plots, cumulative relative frequency graphs, time plots, circle graphs, stacked bar graphs, and mosaic bar graphs by hand or with technology. | AT.D.2.a <br> Determine when a data set can be reasonably said to be normally distributed and draw conclusions about the data from the associated normal distribution. |
|  |  | 6.D.2.b Solve problems using information presented in dot plots, box-and-whisker plots, histograms, and circle graphs. |  | 8.D.2.b Describe <br> patterns such as positive or negative association, linear or nonlinear association, clustering, and outliers when bivariate data is represented on a coordinate plane. |  |  | HS.D.2.b Describe the shape, identify any outliers, and determine the spread of a data set. | AT.D.2.b Use technology to develop regression models for linear and non-linear data to predict unobserved outcomes. |


|  |  | 6.D.2.c Find and interpret the mean, median, mode, and range for a set of data. |  | 8.D.2.c Draw an informal line of best fit based on the closeness of the data points to the line. |  |  | HS.D.2.c Select and determine the appropriate measure of center based on the shape of a distribution and/or the presence of outliers. | AT.D.2.c Apply algebraic transformations to non-linear data to generate a linearized data set and employ linear regression techniques to analyze the non-linear data set |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.D.2.d Compare the mean, median, mode, and range from two sets of data. |  | 8.D.2.d Use a linear model to make predictions and interpret the rate of change and y -intercept in context. |  |  | HS.D.2.d <br> Recognize when a data set can be reasonably said to be normally distributed and draw conclusions about the data from the associated normal distribution. |  |
|  |  | 6.D.2.e Compare and interpret data sets based upon their measures of central tendency and graphical representations (e.g., center, spread, shape). |  |  |  |  | HS.D.2.e <br> Summarize categorical data for two categories in two-way frequency tables. Interpret relative frequencies in the context of the data and recognize possible associations and trends in the data. |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

225

|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.2.j Recognize and explain when arguments based on data confuse correlation with causation. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.2.k <br> Understand what constitutes statistical significance. Interpret statistical significance in the context of a situation and answer investigative questions appropriately. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.2.1 Use probability as a tool for assessing risk and for informed decision making by interpreting P -values. |  |
| Standard | 6.D. 3 Probability: <br> Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | 7.D. 3 Probability: Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | 8.D. 3 Probability: Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | HS.D. 3 <br> Probability: <br> Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | HS.D. 3 <br> Probability: Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | HS.D. 3 <br> Probability: Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. | AT.D. 3 <br> Probability: <br> Students will interpret and apply concepts of probability. |

226

| Curricular <br> Indicators | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | 6.D.3.a Identify a list of possible outcomes for a simple event. | 7.D.3.a Find theoretical and experimental probabilities for compound independent and dependent events. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | No additional indicator(s) at this level. | HS.D.3.a Describe events as subsets of a sample space using characteristics of the outcomes or as unions, intersections, or complements of other events. | AT.D.3.a Weigh the possible outcomes of a decision by assigning probabilities to payoff values and finding expected values. Interpret the expected value as the mean of a probability distribution. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6.D.3.b Describe the theoretical and experimental probability of an event using a fraction, percentage, and decimal. | 7.D.3.b Identify complementary events and calculate their probabilities. |  |  |  | HS.D.3.b Explain independent versus dependent probability of an event. | AT.D.3.b <br> Communicate what constitutes statistical significance. <br> Interpret statistical significance in the context of a situation and answer investigative questions appropriately. |
|  |  | 6.D.3.c Express the degree of likelihood (possible, impossible, certain, more likely, equally likely, or less likely) of simple events. |  |  |  |  | HS.D.3.c <br> Determine when order in counting matters and use permutations and combinations to compute probabilities of events accordingly. | AT.D.3.c Use data to compare two groups, describe sample variability, and decide if differences between parameters are significant based on the statistics. |


|  |  | 6.D.3.d Compare and contrast theoretical and experimental probabilities. |  |  |  |  | HS.D.3.d <br> Determine whether or not events are mutually exclusive (disjoint) and calculate their probabilities in either case. | AT.D.3.d Use probability as a tool for assessing risk and for informed decision making by computing and interpreting P -values. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | HS.D.3.e <br> Recognize and explain the concepts of conditional probability in everyday language and everyday situations. | AT.D.3.e Use confidence intervals to estimate an unknown population parameter. |

## APPENDIX

## High School Mathematics Course Offerings Flowchart

A student's $8^{\text {th }}$ grade math course determines where a student enters this flowchart in $9^{\text {th }}$ grade.

* Building Data Review Team recommendation is required for Foundations pathway placement. Students who complete all Foundations courses fulfill the Algebra II requirement of most colleges. However, students may need to complete an additional course beyond Algebra II for college admission. Please meet with your guidance counselor to plan accordingly.
**Advanced Placement (AP) Statistics can be taken any time after successful completion of Algebra 2, and concurrently with Algebra 3 or Honors Algebra 3 or another mathematics course. AP Statistics can be taken in lieu of Algebra 4: Probability and Statistics.


Proposed Course Changes or Additions
All proposed courses will be implemented during the 2024-2025 school year

| Previous Course | Proposed Course | Rationale/Impact |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Integrated Math I | Math 6 | - Name change to provide more clarity. <br> - Course will align with NDE Mathematics Standards for Grade 6. |
| Integrated Math II | Math 7 | - Name change to provide more clarity. <br> - Course will align with NDE Mathematics Standards for Grade 7. |
| Integrated Math III | Math 8 | - Name change to provide more clarity. <br> - Course will align with NDE Mathematics Standards for Grade 8. |
| Integrated Math III Grade 6 | Prealgebra 6 | - Name change to provide more clarity. <br> - Course will align with NDE Mathematics Standards for Grade 6, 7 and 8 and will provide access to Algebra 1, Geometry 1, Honors Algebra 2, and Honors Geometry 2 in middle school. |
| Algebra I <br> (10 credits) | Algebra 1 <br> (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for linear algebra. <br> - Focusing the content in this course allows students to explore algebra and geometry content in the same year allowing for more flexibility for students should intervention or acceleration be needed. <br> - Targeted Algebra content in each Algebra course will reduce duplication of algebra content, allow students to study algebra each year of high school, and allow time for increased probability and statistics standards. |
| Algebra I Enrichment | Algebra 1 Enrichment | - Course will align with the new Algebra 1 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support for recommended students. <br> - This is a Tier II-1 course that is taken at the same time as the Algebra 1 course for elective credit. Currently, over $90 \%$ of students who take this course with Algebra I, pass Algebra I with a grade of 3 or higher. |
| Geometry / Honors Geometry (10 credits) | Geometry 1 (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for geometry. <br> - Focusing the content in this course allows students to explore algebra and geometry content in the same year allowing for more flexibility for students should intervention or acceleration be needed. |
|  | Geometry 2 / Honors Geometry 2 (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for geometry. <br> - Focusing the content in this course allows students to explore algebra and geometry content in the same year allowing for more flexibility for students should intervention or acceleration be needed. |
| Algebra II / Honors <br> Algebra II <br> (10 credits) | Algebra 2 <br> (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for quadratic and exponential algebra. <br> - Focusing the content in this course allows students to explore algebra and geometry content in the same year allowing for more flexibility for students should intervention or acceleration be needed. <br> - Targeted Algebra content in each Algebra course will reduce duplication of algebra content, allow |


|  |  | students to study algebra each year of high school, and allow time for increased probability and statistics standards. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Algebra 3 (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for intermediate algebra which completes the algebra standards required for graduation. <br> - Targeted Algebra content in each Algebra course will reduce duplication of algebra content, allow students to study algebra each year of high school, and allow time for increased probability and statistics standards. |
|  | Algebra 4: Probability and Statistics (5 credits) | - Course will align with NDE Mathematics standards for probability and statistics. <br> - Previously, these standards were taught in Algebra I and Algebra II courses. Because of the increase in required content, more time was needed to address the standards. |
| Algebra II Enrichment | Algebra 2 Enrichment | - Course will align with the new Algebra 2 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support for recommended students. <br> - This is a Tier II-1 course that is taken at the same time as the Algebra 2 course for elective credit. Currently, over $90 \%$ of students who take this course with Algebra I and over $80 \%$ of students who take this course with Algebra II, pass Algebra with a grade of 3 or higher. |
|  | Algebra 3 Enrichment | - Course will align with the new Algebra 3 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support for recommended students. <br> - This is a Tier II-1 course that is taken at the same time as the Algebra 3 course for elective credit. |
| Alg I: Foundations 1 (10 credits) | Foundations Algebra 1 (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Algebra 1 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |
|  | Foundations Algebra 2 (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Algebra 2 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |
| Alg I/Geo: Foundations 2 ( 10 credits) | Foundations Geometry 1 (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Geometry 1 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Geo/Alg II: Foundations } \\ 3 \\ (10 \text { credits }) \end{array}$ | Foundations Geometry 2 (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Geometry 2 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |


| Alg II: Foundations 4 (10 credits) | Foundations Algebra 3 (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Algebra 3 course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Foundations Algebra 4: <br> Probability and Statistics (5 credits) | - Course will align with the Algebra 4: Probability and Statistics course content with prioritized standards, more practice, and support from co-teachers. <br> - This Tier II-2 course will parallel the required course sequence to allow for movement between the Tiers when applicable. |
| Precalculus / Honors <br> Precalculus (10 credits) | AP Precalculus (10 credits) | - Course is a new offering from College Board. <br> - Allows students to earn AP credit upon success on the AP exam. |
|  | Trigonometry (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |
|  | Discrete Math (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |
|  | Sports Math \& Game Theory (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - Provides students with an authentic, non-algebra based mathematics experience. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |
|  | Math in the Arts (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - Provides students with an authentic, non-algebra based mathematics experience. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |
|  | Math for Life (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - Provides students with an authentic, non-algebra based mathematics experience. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |
|  | Skilled and Technical Math (5 credits) | - New elective course. <br> - Provides students with an authentic, non-algebra based mathematics experience. <br> - New electives were chosen to increase the number of Millard students who take 4 years of mathematics. |

## Course Descriptions

## Elementary

## Kindergarten

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Kindergarten, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on using numbers to represent quantities and to solve quantitative problems, working with numbers to gain foundations for place value, understanding addition and subtraction, and identifying, naming, and describing two- and three-dimensional shapes that are presented in a variety of ways.

## Grade 1

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 1, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on extending the counting sequence and strategies, understanding basic addition and subtraction strategies, developing an understanding of whole number relationships, and measuring lengths.

## Grade 2

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 2, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on using place-value to represent multi-digit numbers, understanding the relationship between addition and subtraction, automaticity with addition and subtraction facts, solving problems that involve time and/or money, and measuring and estimating lengths.

## Grade 3

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 3, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on using addition to understand multiplication and division, exploring multiplication properties and strategies, developing understanding of fractions as numbers, using fraction models to compare and find equivalencies, reasoning with shapes and their attributes, and connecting area to two-dimensional shapes and multiplication.

## Grade 4

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 4, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on developing understanding and fluency with multi-digit multiplication, developing understanding of division, extending understanding of fractions, classifying two-dimensional shapes, and developing understanding of acute, obtuse, and right angles.

## Grade 5

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 5, a collaborative learning environment provides students with a variety of opportunities to focus on applying multiplication and division understandings to multiply and divide fractions and decimals, solving problems from the hundreds to hundredths following the order of operations, categorizing shapes using knowledge of their attributes, and using multiplication and addition to apply concepts of volume.

## Middle School

## Math 6

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 6, instruction emphasizes the development of the mathematical processes as the vehicle for connecting ratio and rate to whole number multiplication and division and using concepts of ratio and rate to solve problems, completing computational understanding with the division of fractions and moving towards efficiency by using the algorithm for each operation, extending understanding of the number line to include the entire system of rational numbers, which now includes negative numbers, writing and using expressions and equations, and representing data in multiple ways in order to analyze and interpret the results.

## Math 7

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. During Grade 7, instruction emphasizes the development of the mathematical processes as the vehicle for developing an understanding of proportional relationships, understanding operations with rational numbers, using expressions and linear equations to represent and solve problems, solving problems involving perimeter and area of two-dimensional figures as well as surface area and volume of three-dimensional figures, and investigating probability concepts.

## Math 8

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Grade 8 , instruction emphasizes the development of the mathematical processes as the vehicle for using linear equations to represent, analyze, and solve a variety of problems, developing an understanding of irrational numbers and integer exponents, analyzing two-dimensional figures and solving problems using understanding of distance, angle, similarity, and congruence, understanding and applying the Pythagorean Theorem, and determining and describing rate of change and $y$-intercept for given situations.

## Prealgebra 6

Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance. In Prealgebra 6, instruction emphasizes the development of the mathematical processes as the vehicle for writing and using expressions and equations, representing data in multiple ways in order to analyze and interpret the results, developing an understanding of proportional relationships, extending understanding of the number line and understanding operations with rational numbers, solving problems involving perimeter and area of two-dimensional figures as well as surface area and volume of three-dimensional figures, using linear equations to represent, analyze, and solve a variety of problems, including rate of change and $y$-intercept for a given situation, developing an understanding of irrational numbers and integer exponents, analyzing two-dimensional figures and solving problems using understanding of distance, angle, similarity, and congruence; understanding and applying the Pythagorean Theorem, and investigating probability concepts.

## High School

All High School courses: Mathematics focuses on building a deep understanding of concepts within four comprehensive strands: Number, Algebra, Geometry, and Data. Through high expectations and strong supports, students learn to communicate, represent, and make connections with all math concepts through critical thinking, authentic problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and perseverance.

## Foundations Algebra 1

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic algebraic skills in order to successfully master algebra concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will explore linear and absolute value equations and inequalities in depth. Parallel and perpendicular lines will be investigated as they relate to linear functions. They will also study systems of equations and their applications.

## Foundations Geometry 1

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic number and algebraic skills in order to successfully master geometry concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will study the properties and applications of geometric figures in two dimensions. This includes inductive and deductive thinking skills in problem solving situations as well as similarly and congruence, Pythagorean Theorem applications, special right triangle relationships and right triangle trigonometry.

## Foundations Algebra 2

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic algebraic skills in order to successfully master algebra concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will explore exponents, exponent rules, and polynomials with a deep dive into quadratics including graphing and solving. Complex numbers will be introduced.

## Foundations Geometry 2

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic number and algebraic skills in order to successfully master geometry concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will study the properties and applications of geometric figures in two and three dimensions. This includes translation of objects on a coordinate plane, symmetry, quadrilaterals and other polygons, circles, surface area, volume, and unit conversions.

## Foundations Algebra 3

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic algebraic skills in order to successfully master algebra concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will explore a variety of advanced, integrated algebraic topics such as higher-ordered polynomials, rational functions, advanced functions, complex \& imaginary numbers, and sequences and series.

## Foundations Algebra 4: Probability and Statistics

Students who would benefit from reinforcement in basic number and algebraic skills in order to successfully master algebra concepts may be recommended for this course. Students will use numbers in context (data) to make predictions and informed decisions, use tools to apply statistical methods to describe patterns and trends, and understand randomness, variability, and causality through data collection, data analysis, and the interpretation of results. Students will describe data using probability and sampling distributions to judge whether a result is unsurprising or rare.

## Algebra 1

Students will explore linear and absolute value equations and inequalities in depth. Parallel and perpendicular lines will be investigated as they relate to linear functions. They will also study systems of equations and their applications. Algebra 1 is designed for students who have a strong understanding of the basics of arithmetic, demonstrated algebraic readiness, and who understand mathematics in a more abstract form.

## Algebra 1 Enrichment

This course is a supplemental course to be taken concurrently with Algebra 1. It is designed to provide support and reinforce concepts taught in the Algebra 1 course. Students will explore linear and absolute value equations and inequalities in depth. Parallel and perpendicular lines will be investigated as they relate to linear functions. They will also study systems of equations and their applications. Algebra 1 is designed for students who have a strong understanding of the basics of arithmetic, demonstrated algebraic readiness, and who understand mathematics in a more abstract form. This course is for elective credit only and does not apply toward graduation requirement for mathematics.

## Geometry 1

Students will study the properties and applications of geometric figures in two dimensions. This includes inductive and deductive thinking skills in problem solving situations as well as similarly and congruence, Pythagorean Theorem applications, special right triangle relationships and right triangle trigonometry. Writing proofs to prove properties of geometric figures is emphasized.

## Algebra 2

Students will explore exponents, exponent rules, and polynomials with a deep dive into quadratics including graphing and solving. Complex numbers will be introduced. Algebra 2 is designed for students who have a strong understanding of the basics of arithmetic, linear algebra, and who understand mathematics in a more abstract form.

## Algebra 2 Enrichment

This course is a supplemental course to be taken concurrently with Algebra 2. It is designed to provide support and reinforce concepts taught in the Algebra 2 course. Students will explore exponents, exponent rules, and polynomials with a deep dive into quadratics including graphing and solving. This course is for elective credit only and does not apply toward graduation requirements for mathematics.

## Honors Algebra 2

Students will explore exponents, exponent rules, and polynomials with a deep dive into quadratics including graphing and solving. Algebra 2 is designed for students who have a strong understanding of the basics of arithmetic, linear algebra, and who understand mathematics in a more abstract form. This course will go into greater depth than Algebra 2 and is recommended for students who plan to pursue Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ or International Baccalaureate ${ }^{\circledR}$ mathematics classes.

## Geometry 2

Students will study the properties and applications of geometric figures in two and three dimensions. This includes translation of objects on a coordinate plane, symmetry, quadrilaterals and other polygons, circles, surface area, volume, and unit conversions. Writing and analyzing proofs to prove properties of geometry figures is emphasized.

## Honors Geometry 2

Students will study the properties and applications of geometric figures in two and three dimensions. This includes translation of objects on a coordinate plane, symmetry, quadrilaterals and other polygons, circles, surface area, volume, and unit conversions. Writing and analyzing proofs to prove properties of geometry figures is emphasized. This course will go into greater depth than Geometry2 and is recommended for students who plan to pursue Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ or International Baccalaureate ${ }^{\circledR}$ mathematics classes.

## Algebra 3

Students will explore a variety of advanced, integrated algebraic topics such as higher-ordered polynomials, rational functions, advanced functions, complex \& imaginary numbers, and sequences and series. Algebra 3 is designed for students who have a strong understanding of the basics of arithmetic, linear and quadratic algebra, and who understand mathematics in a more abstract form.

## Algebra 3 Enrichment

This course is a supplemental course to be taken concurrently with Algebra 3. It is designed to provide support and reinforce concepts taught in the Algebra 3 course.. Students will explore a variety of advanced, integrated algebraic topics such as higher-ordered polynomials, rational functions, advanced functions, complex \& imaginary numbers, and sequences and series. This course is for elective credit only and does not apply toward graduation requirements for mathematics.

## Honors Algebra 3

Students will explore a variety of advanced, integrated algebraic topics such as higher-ordered polynomials, rational functions, advanced functions, complex \& imaginary numbers, and sequences and series. This course will go into greater depth than Algebra 3 and is recommended for students who plan to pursue Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ or International Baccalaureate ${ }^{\circledR}$ mathematics classes.

## Algebra 4: Probability and Statistics

Students will use numbers in context (data) to make predictions and informed decisions, use tools to apply statistical methods to describe patterns and trends, and understand randomness, variability, and causality through data collection, data analysis, and the interpretation of results. Students will describe data using probability and sampling distributions to judge whether a result is unsurprising or rare.

## Modular Mathematics

This program is designed for seniors looking to improve their mathematics skills to the level needed to enroll and be successful in a college-level mathematics course. Students will have the opportunity to complete the track that will satisfy the mathematics requirement for many associate and bachelor degree programs. Students can pursue one of two options: 1. The Academic track for students intending to earn a four-year bachelor's degree, or 2. The Trades/Business track for students pursuing a two-year associate degree/certification. Students will refresh basic computational, geometry, algebra, data and problem-solving skills in an online modular environment. Topics include fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, percents, and operations with integers. In the Academic track, additional topics include solving linear equations and inequalities, operations with polynomials, factoring, integer exponents, and representing various equations on a graph. In the Trades track, students learn the math skills required in career/technical fields. Students review arithmetic operations and apply ratios and proportions, measurement concepts, algebraic operations, geometric relationships and right triangle trigonometry to problem-solving of technical applications. In the Business track, students learn the mathematics skills required to solve problems related to business occupations. Topics include: percentages, checking accounts and services, payroll, payroll taxes, cash and trade discounts, property and sales taxes, simple and compound interest, installment purchases, loan payment plans and annuities. Successful candidates for this course are self-motivated and able to work independently, have $A C T ®$ mathematics scores between 13 and 20 inclusive, a GPA above 2.0 , and a good attendance record. This course is for elective credit upon successful completion of MATH 0910, MATH 0930, and MATH 0931 for the Academic track and MATH 0910 for the Business and Trades track. If the capstone courses are successfully completed (MATH 1315, MATH 1240 and MATH 1220), then mathematics credit will be granted.

## Math in the Arts

In this course, students will be able to explore connections between mathematics and the fine arts, specifically in the fields of art and music. Areas of focus, with respect to the art discipline, will include visual geometry, patterns, ratios and proportions, the Golden Ratio, and symmetrical application. Areas of focus, with respect to the music discipline, will include harmonies and harmonic ratios, patterns, note and rhythm structure, instrument construction, along with an understanding of basic music theory.

## Math for Life

This course will cover general mathematical concepts used in everyday life for a majority of people. Specifically focusing on personal credit, loans, investments, businesses, taxes and spending. Topics include analyzing and calculating expenses incurred when purchasing/leasing an automobile or a place of residence, maintaining accurate banking records and compare types of credit including credit cards and loans, analyzing options when purchasing consumable goods to make logical, educated decisions, and developing the components of a budget based upon a determined amount of earnings and taxes. Students will also utilize basic investment principles to evaluate various investment opportunities, learn how insurance works, and apply mathematical models for educational and retirement planning.

## Skilled and Technical Math

This course will focus on mathematical concepts required in the skilled and technical fields. Topics include basic arithmetic, ratios and proportions, measurement strategies in various units, trigonometry all as they pertain to real life situations in the skilled and technical fields.

## Sports Math \& Game Theory

A game, in mathematical terms, consists of a starting point and various choices made by 'players.' Each choice might lead to new choices or to an outcome that ends the game. This course will explore how game theory can be applied in various sports and other competitive situations. Topics will include: analyzing sports and other authentic situations through probability and statistics, modeling physical systems (such as a golf swing, a high jump, or home run hit) using basic equations of motion and elementary calculus, and gathering data to build and test models and develop predictive statistics.

## Trigonometry

This course focuses on trigonometric functions and graphs, inverse trigonometric functions and graphs, solutions of triangles, trigonometric identities, trigonometric equations, and applications of trigonometry.

## Discrete Math

This course is designed for students who are interested in pursuing a career in computer science, computer engineering, or biology. Students will study numerical values that are countable and separable while utilizing the basics for computer science and computer programming.

## College Algebra

Students will investigate functions, matrices, and conic sections through an algebraic, analytical, numerical, and graphical approach, including mathematical modeling for real-world application. This course will assist students in preparation for introductory college mathematics courses. Students planning to take Calculus should enroll in Advanced Placement Precalculus.

## College Algebra (Blended)

This course will be offered in a blended learning instructional format. Blended learning courses use a combination of best practices, including online learning and face-to-face instruction. Teachers will communicate a schedule of face-to-face learning time for their course. When students are not meeting with a teacher, they will engage in "independent learning" in designated areas or may leave campus if they have open campus privileges. Students will be offered opportunities for collaboration or for quiet study in the library on days when they are not meeting in their classroom. This course follows the same curriculum guide and uses the same instructional materials as the traditional face-to-face course. The class is taught by Millard teachers and will begin and end on the same dates as the face-to-face course. Grades and credits are calculated the same in blended as traditional learning courses. Final exams will be administered during the regular final exam schedule. There are a limited number of sections that will be offered as the blended learning format. To participate in a blended learning course, submit your request at the time of course registration.

College Algebra students will investigate functions, matrices, and conic sections through an algebraic, analytical, numerical, and graphical approach, including mathematical modeling for real-world application. This course will assist students in preparation for introductory college mathematics courses. Students planning to take Calculus should enroll in Advanced Placement Precalculus.

## Advanced Placement Precalculus

Students will study polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric and polar functions, and functions involving parameters, vectors, and matrices.Completion of this course will prepare students to take the Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Precalculus exam.

## Advanced Placement Statistics

Students will learn a variety of statistical concepts including exploring data, sampling and experimentation, anticipating patterns, and statistical inference. Completion of this course will prepare students to take the Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Statistics exam.

## Advanced Placement Calculus AB

Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus $A B$ is a course in single variable calculus that includes techniques and applications of the derivative, techniques and applications of the definite integral, and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Algebraic, numerical, and graphical representations are emphasized throughout the course. Completion of this course will prepare students to take the Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus AB exam.

## Advanced Placement Calculus BC

Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus $B C$ is a course in single variable calculus that includes all the topics of Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus $A B$ plus additional topics in differential and integral calculus (including parametric, polar, and vector functions) and series. Algebraic, numerical, and graphical representations are emphasized throughout the course. Completion of this course will prepare students to take the Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus BC exam.

## Calculus II \& Advanced Topics

Students will review Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus AB topics and study the additional AP Calculus BC topics in greater depth. Advanced topics will also include various concepts from Calculus III, Discrete Mathematics, and Linear Algebra. Completion of this course will prepare students to take the Advanced Placement ${ }^{\circledR}$ Calculus BC exam.

## Calculus III/Differential Equations

Calculus III/Differential Equations is a course investigating calculus topics including (but not limited to) vector analysis, partial differentiation, multiple integration, and functions of several variables. The differential equations portion of the course will focus primarily on (but not limited to) ordinary differential equations, solutions by series, Laplace transformations, and applications. This course provides a weighted grade as it exceeds Advanced Placement $\circledR$ Calculus level courses. Course offering is dependent upon instructor availability; students may need to arrange schedules to attend available instructor's assigned high school for this course.

## Agenda Item: Approval of K-8 Mathematics Field Study

Meeting Date: $\quad$ April 17, 2023

## Background/ <br> Description:

## Action Desired: Approval

Policy /<br>Strategic Plan<br>Reference:

## Responsible Persons):

## Superintendent's

## Signature:

Gphescourte

Strategy 1: We value our changing demographics and will maximize our systems, educational programs, and instructional practices to ensure high levels of academic achievement and growth for all students.

Dr. Heather Phipps, Dr. Anthony Weers, Andy DeFreece, Matthew Scott, Tami Whitted

PK-12 Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee completed Phase I of the MEP Curriculum Cycle. The Committee identified six research areas: ensuring mathematical success for all students, intervention, effective mathematics teaching practices, role of technology, relevant course offerings / pathways, and ensuring coherence. Subcommittee research identified program selection criteria. The elementary vendor fair was held on March 2, 2023. The middle school vendor fair was held on March 9, 2023. Two programs were selected for an elementary Field Study in the 2023-24 school year. Two programs were selected for a middle school Field Study in the 2023-24 school year. A group of approximately 50 elementary teachers (K-5) and 30 middle school teachers (6-8) will participate in the Field Study during the first semester of 2023-2024. The Field Study will provide information to help select the best instructional materials for our district.

## K-5 Mathematics Field Study

## 2023-2024

According to Rule 6510.1, Assessed Curriculum, Innovation/Program Change: Assessed Curriculum: Innovation/Pilot Programs and Field Studies, this K-8 Mathematics Field Study Proposal is presented to be conducted during the 2023-2024 school year. A Field Study is a structured study of materials developed by sources outside the district that allows for a trial period to help identify which best meet the Standards and Indicators identified in the Framework.

## Rationale to conduct a field study:

PK-12 Curriculum Planning Committee has completed Phase I of the MEP Curriculum Cycle. The Committee identified six research areas: ensuring mathematical success for all students, intervention, effective mathematics teaching practices, role of technology, relevant course offerings / pathways, and ensuring coherence. These subcommittees identified critical elements from the research to judge program components during vendor presentations. All Instructional Materials Evaluation Committee members participated in a vendor fair on March 2, 2023 and March 9, 2023 to initially evaluate each program according to their identified criteria. After working with the representatives from the selected programs, we are now ready to conduct the field study. Based on the committee members' evaluations, the following programs were selected for the field study:

## Elementary:

- Into Math (Houghton Mifflin Harcourt)
- Reveal Math (McGraw Hill)


## Middle School

- Math Solutions (Carnegie Learning)
- Reveal Math (McGraw Hill)

The field study of these materials/textbooks would help to ensure that the text and support materials recommended for implementation do effectively meet the needs defined by the research criteria, the PK-12 Mathematics Framework and student and staff needs to reach State and District standards and indicators.

## Compatibility with District Strategic Plan:

The field study will support Strategy 1: "We value our changing demographics and will maximize our systems, educational programs, and instructional practices to ensure high levels of academic achievement and growth for all students." The field study will ensure that the instructional materials support identified standards, indicators and assessments.

## Compatibility with the District Curriculum Cycle:

The Curriculum Planning Committee has completed all components of Phase I during 2022-2023 and is ready to begin work on the components within Phase II. Curriculum Development, Phase II of the MEP Curriculum Cycle includes the field study of textbooks/instructional materials.

## Existing research/data:

The Mathematics subcommittees reviewed data and research at the district level. They then reviewed local, state, and national research and information to identify critical programs and textbooks that would challenge our students and staff to meet increased achievement levels in mathematics. By networking with local school districts and Mid-States Benchmarking Consortium, researching multiple State Departments of Education and U.S. Department of Education, the new Nebraska Department of Education College and Career Ready Standards for Mathematics and EdReports the subcommittees were able to conduct a meta-analysis of the information to identify the critical elements needed for Millard Public Schools.

## Clientele to be involved:

At the elementary level, approximately 50 classroom teachers and specialists will be involved in the field study of Mathematics textbooks/instructional materials. Schools included are: Abbott, Aldrich, Black Elk, Cather, Cody, Cottonwood, Disney, Ezra, Holling Heights, Montclair, Neihardt, Norris, Reagan, Reeder, Rockwell, Sandoz, Wheeler, and Willowdale. These schools represent all areas of the district, all student populations and all elementary grade levels. Teachers with a variety of mathematical experiences will be represented. They will meet approximately three times from July to December to evaluate the programs and recommend a program to the PK-12 Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee and then to the Board of Education for approval during spring 2024.

At the middle level, approximately 30 classroom teachers and specialists will be involved in the field study of Mathematics textbooks/instructional materials. Schools included are: Andersen Middle School, Beadle Middle School, Central Middle School, Kiewit Middle School, Millard North Middle School and Russell Middle School. These schools represent all areas of the district, all student population and all middle school grade level. Teachers with a variety of mathematical experiences will be represented. They will meet approximately three times from July to January to evaluate the programs and recommend a program to the PK-12 Mathematics Curriculum Planning Committee and then to the Board of Education for approval during spring 2024.

## Desired outcomes to be achieved:

- Identify instructional materials that meet the Millard Public Schools selection criteria
- Articulate and align program selections K-12
- Review and modify course and district assessments
- Plan for adoption/implementation for 2024-2025
- Identify and design appropriate staff development programs


## Strategies to be employed:

Support staff through the MEP process as they plan, integrate and assess the new materials.
July, 2023: Field study participants will be trained on the first program to be field tested during the first quarter. The publisher's consultants will provide training/orientation for the instructional materials for all staff participating in the field study.

September/October, 2023: Field study participants will be trained on the second program to be field tested during the second quarter. The publisher's consultants will provide
training/orientation for the instructional materials for all staff participating in the field study.

August - December, 2023: Field study participants will participate in multiple review and comparison discussions of the field study programs. Teachers will evaluate each program based on standards, effective instructional practices, assessment and intervention as recommended by the Curriculum Planning Committee. Data will be collected and analyzed.

January, 2024:

March, 2024:
April, 2024:
Curriculum Planning Committee convenes to preview proposed K-8 instructional materials.

Community Review of proposed K-8 instructional materials.
K-8 instructional materials will be recommended to the Board of Education for approval.

April - May, 2024:
May - August, 2024:
Course guides will be developed.
Orientation and staff development for all K-8 mathematics staff will begin.

## Resources needed:

- Materials provided at no cost to the district for the duration of the field study
- Consultant training for those involved in field study programs
- Approximately 50 district elementary classroom teachers and specialists and 30 middle school classroom teachers and specialists will use the materials in their classrooms
- Substitutes and off-contract pay for field study teachers to participate in program review sessions
- Review sessions with principals
- MEPs work with program consultants on material acquisition and training, conduct program review sessions, observe in field study classrooms and facilitate all components of Phase II Curriculum Cycle


## Evaluation Strategies:

- Test instructional materials for effective support of standards and indicators
- Test instructional materials for support of effective instructional practices
- Test instructional materials assessment components
- Test instructional materials to support all student needs
- Test instructional materials for teacher utilization and support
- Test instructional materials technology components
- Test vendor response and timeliness to district needs
- Analyze student achievement data from field study instructional materials


## AGENDA SUMMARY SHEET

## Agenda Item:

## Meeting Date:

## Background/ Description:

Approval of K-12 Art Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection

April 17, 2023

The K-12 Art Framework: Part I was approved by the Board of Education on July 11, 2022. The K-12 Art Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment selection is being presented for approval at this time.

Several subcommittees consisting of teachers and administrators have collaborated to complete the tasks needed to work toward material and equipment implementation. In addition, opportunities for additional input were provided.

Two Materials Community Review meetings were held on March 22, 2023 and March 28, 2023. In addition to 6 staff members, 3 community members attended.

Part II of the Art Framework includes:

- K-12 Art Instructional Materials Selections Committee Members $\backslash$
- Adjusted Timeline for MEP Cycle Procedures to include activities completed during Phase II
- The Frameworks and Indicators

Pending the program budgeting process, the full K-12 cost is estimated at $\$ 1,400,000$.

Approval of K-12 Art Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment Selection

Parameter: We will always communicate effectively, both internally and externally, in order to implement our Strategic Plan, operate our schools, and maintain high levels of student, staff, family and community support.

Dr. Heather Phipps, Dr. Anthony Wears, Andy DeFreece, Dr. Melanie Olson, Shannon Cooley-Lovett, and Jacen Lefholtz.

## Superintendent's Signature:

Pphascurite

# K-12 <br> Art Framework 

Part I: K-12 Standards Matrix<br>July 11, 2022

# Part II: Instructional Materials Selection April 17, 2023 

## Notice of Non-Discrimination

The Millard School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, marital status, disability, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, or on any other basis prohibited by federal, state, or local laws in admission to or access to or treatment of employment, in its programs and activities. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the discrimination and harassment policies: Associate Superintendent of Human Resources, 5606 South 147 Street, Omaha, NE 68137 (402) 715-8200. The Associate Superintendent of Human Resources may delegate this responsibility as needed. Complaints by school personnel or job applicants regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.2. School personnel or job applicant complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.3. Complaints by students or parents regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.2. Student or parent complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.3.

## Table of Contents

District Mission, Beliefs, and Philosophy ..... 4
Phase I (2021-22) ..... 5
Core Committee Participants ..... 5
Research Committee Participants ..... 6
Community Focus Group Participants ..... 7
Phase II (2022-23) ..... 8
Elementary Field Study Members ..... 8
Field Study Results ..... 9
Timeline of Curriculum Cycle Meetings ..... 10
Phase I ..... 10
Phase II ..... 11
Introduction to Art Matrix ..... 13
Matrix: Content Standards and Indicators ..... 13

- Elementary Courses ..... 14
- Secondary Courses ..... 21


## District Mission and Beliefs <br> K-12 Art Philosophy

## District Mission:

Millard Public Schools guarantees each student exemplifies the knowledge, skills, and character necessary for personal excellence and responsible citizenship through an innovative, world-class educational community that challenges and empowers all students.

## District Beliefs:

## We believe:

- Each individual has value.
- Our greatest resource is people.
- Individuals are responsible for their actions.
- Responsible risk-taking is essential for growth.
- All people can learn and grow.
- Diversity enriches life.
- High expectations promote higher achievement.
- Achievement builds confidence; confidence promotes achievement.
- Shaping and developing character is the shared responsibility of the individual, family, school, and community.
- All people are entitled to a safe, caring, supportive, and respectful environment.
- Educated and engaged citizens are necessary for our democratic society.
- All schools are accountable to the community.
- Transparency builds trust and confidence.
- Public education benefits the entire community and is the shared responsibility of all.
- Excellence is worth the investment.


## K-12 Art Philosophy Statement:

Art is essential for students to understand our world and each other. Art education fosters students' visual and emotional communication through authentic self-expression, exploration, and reflection. Through active participation in the artistic process, students will cultivate creative thinking, risk-taking, and open-ended problem-solving skills.

## Academic and College and Career Readiness Essential Learning Outcomes

This framework aligns to the academic and college and career readiness outcomes approved by the Board of Education in Rule 6110.1

## K-12 Art Curriculum Planning Committee Members 2021-2022

Under the facilitation of Shannon Cooley-Lovett, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator

## Elementary

| Nichole Christie | Grade 2 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Natalie Gray | Art Teacher |
| Dr. Heidi Penke | Principal |
| Meredith Schneider | Admin Intern |

Norris
Aldrich \& Ackerman
Aldrich
Ackerman

Art Dept. Chair
Assistant Principal
MNHS
MNHS
Art Teacher
Art Dept. Chair
RMS
MSHS
Art Dept. Chair MWHS
Art Teacher
AMS
Art Teacher MSHS
Art Teacher
MWHS
Art Teacher
Assistant Principal
Art Teacher
NMS
NMS
MNHS

## Other District Personnel

| Shannon Cooley-Lovett | K-12 Art MEP Facilitator | District |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Andy Defreece | Dir. of Elem Ed., Early Childhood | District |
| Monica Hutfles | K-12 HAL Program Facilitator | District |
| Jacen Lefholtz | Instructional Technology MEP | District |
| Dr. Carrie Novotny-Buss | Coordinator of Elem. Sp. Ed. | District |
| Dr. Tony Weers | Dir. of Secondary Education | District |

## Phase I K-12 Research Subcommittees 2021-22

Under the facilitation of Shannon Cooley-Lovett, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator

1. Elementary Art

Nicole Christie
Natalie Gray
Monica Hutfles
Dr. Heidi Penke
Meredith Schneider

Grade 2
Art Teacher
K-12 HAL Program Facilitator
Principal
Admin Intern

Norris
Aldrich \& Ackerman
District
Aldrich
Ackerman

MSHS
AMS
MWHS
3. Content \& Curriculum

Jon Austin<br>Laura Fisher-Semerad<br>Jen Hoss-Miller<br>Melanie Mitera<br>Mallory Williams

4. Reaching All Learners

Mary Bayne
Angela Schramm
Anna Thoma

Art Dept. Chair
MNHS
Art Teacher
Art Dept. Chair
RMS

Art Teacher
Art Teacher
MWHS

MNHS
Art Dept. Chair
Art Teacher
Art Teacher

MWHS
MSHS

Assistant Principal
Art Teacher
Assistant Principal

MNHS
NMS
NMS

## Art Community Focus Group

Under the facilitation of Shannon Cooley-Lovett, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator.

| Susan Trinkle | Dean of Humanities \& the Arts | Metropolitan Community College |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anne Alston | Program Specialist | Nebraska Arts Council |
| Rikki Schleimer | MPS Parent |  |
| Laura Huntimer | Director of School Programs \& Interactive Media | Joslyn Art Museum |
| Jodie Edwards | MPS Parent |  |
| Rachel Mindrup | Assistant Professor \& MPS Parent | Creighton University |
| Hugo Zamorano | Artist |  |
| Nicola Saub | Paraprofessional \& MPS Parent | Millard Public Schools |
| Mary Lunde | MPS Parent |  |
| Elise Gerdes | Graphic Designer | Berkshire Hathaway |
| Cody Senn | Artist \& MPS Parent |  |
| Ruth Molano | MPS Parent |  |
| Eddie Fossler | Design/Technical Manager/ Surveying \& MPS Parent | Olsson |

# Phase II Elementary Field Study Members <br> Under the facilitation of Shannon Cooley-Lovett, Curriculum and Instruction MEP Facilitator, and Jacen Lefholtz, MEP Tech Facilitator 

## K-5 Art Teacher

Natalie Gray, Aldrich and Abbott Elementary Schools

## 1-3 Montessori Teacher

Conni Charles, Norris Elementary School

## Kindergarten

Hally Sartori, Black Elk Elementary School
Aubria Reinke, Hitchcock Elementary School
Laura Villwok, Ezra Elementary School
Kyra Graves, Hitchcock Elementary School

## First Grade

Martha Ewell, Reagan Elementary School
Cara Woods, Cottonwood Elementary School
Alexis Funk, Ezra Elementary School
Aimee Schultz, Neihardt Elementary School

## Second Grade

Lisa Richardson, Reagan Elementary School
Gina Hill, Black Elk Elementary School
Amy Rangeloff, Cottonwood Elementary School
Angela Lowry, Neihardt Elementary School
Nichole Christie, Norris Elementary School

Third Grade
Erin Anzures, Reeder Elementary School
Madison Jenkins, Ezra Elementary School
Kathryn Ferrel, Bryan Elementary School

## Fourth Grade

Sierra Miller, Hitchcock Elementary School
Kate Pickering, Disney Elementary School
Lauren Winkler, Disney Elementary School
Samantha Aulner, Disney Elementary School

## Fifth Grade

Nicole Harral, Ezra Elementary School
Kim Wright, Disney Elementary School

## K-5 Art Field Study Results

## K-5 Art Field Study Results

## Elementary:

- Explorations in Art, Kindergarten by Davis Art (2019)
- The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017)

Field study participants represented all areas of the district, all student populations, and all elementary grade levels. 24 classroom teachers from 13 elementary buildings, including one elementary art teacher, participated in the field study of Explorations in Art by Davis and The Art of Education FLEX and PRO. Both are highquality instructional materials for Art education. Each program was utilized for seven weeks.

The field study team met four times from August 2022 to December 2022 with four overall goals. First, the team reviewed key instructional shifts in preparation for the field study. Second, each team member took time to use and evaluate instructional materials from the two programs under consideration. Third, the field study team reached consensus and recommended products to the K-12 Art Curriculum Planning Committee. Fourth, recommendations will be presented to the Board of Education for approval April 17, 2023.

At the conclusion of each field test, summative data was collected for comparison purposes. The final recommendation from the field study participants was that Explorations in Art by Davis be used for Kindergarten and The Art of Education FLEX be used for 1st through 5th grades.

## Timeline for MEP Cycle Procedures K-12 Art

| Date | Group - Purpose |
| :--- | :--- |
| August 2021 | K-12 Questionnaire: surveyed the K-12 Art department about <br> critical issues and strengths to inform the curriculum cycle |
| September 14, 2021 | Kickoff Meeting: The K-12 Art Curriculum Planning Committee <br> (CPC) met and the Phase I overview was shared |
| October 8, 2021 | The CPC identified critical issues and strengths in art and <br> determined the direction of the Phase I subcommittee <br> research |
| November 19, 2021 | To determine trends and best practices in art, the CPC <br>  <br> courses, content \& curriculum, reaching all learners, and <br> elementary art |
| February 22, 2022 | The Art Community Focus Group met, reviewed, and <br> discussed current K-12 art course offerings, state and <br> national art standards and indicators, strengths and critical <br> issues identified by the CPC, and then provided strengths <br> and critical issues to consider in Phase I |
| March 11, 2022 | Shared community focus group feedback with the CPC, the <br> subcommittees shared their research, and selected topics for <br> further discussion at the next meeting |
| March 31, 2022 | The CPC wrote the art philosophy statement and the standards <br> matrix, and decided on secondary courses and the sequence |
| April 26, 2022 | The CPC met to review and finalize the K-12 Art Matrix and <br> assure alignment across the curriculum. Additionally, they <br> approved the CPC members' recommendations for courses |
| July 11, 2022 | K-12 Art, Part I Framework submitted to the Board of <br> Education for approval |

Phase II (2022-2023) Elementary Field Study Meeting Timeline

| Date |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| August 11, 2022 | Group/Purpose |
| August 18, 2022 | Field Study Overview Zoom |
| August- October | Field Test of Product \#1 |
| October 20, 2022 | Field Study Training Product \#2 |
| October- December | Field Test of Product \#2 |
| December 15, 2022 | Field Study Committee Recommendation |
| March 21\&22,2023 | Curriculum Planning Committee Recommendation |
| March 21, 2023 | K-2 Course Guide Writing |
| March 23 \& 28, 2023 | Community Review Nights |
| March 30, 2023 | 3-5 Course Guide Writing |
| April 17, 2023 | K-12 Art Framework Part II proposal submitted to the Board of Education for Approval |

Phase II (2022-2023) Secondary Meeting Timeline

| Date | Group/Purpose |
| :--- | :--- |
| August 3, 2022 | Start Phase II |
| September 21, 2022 | High School 3D Curriculum Selection |
| October 3 \& 27, 2022 | High School 2D Curriculum Selection |
| October 18, 2022 | Middle School Curriculum Selection |
| January 16, 2023 | K-12 Curriculum and Materials Selection |
|  <br> March 14, 2023 | Middle School Course Guide Writing |
| February 9, 2023 | High School 3D Course Guide Writing |


|  <br> March 27, 2023 | High School 2D Course Guide Writing |
| :--- | :--- |
| March 21 \& 22, 2023 | Curriculum Planning Committee Recommendation |
| March $23 \& 28,2023$ | Community Review Nights |
| April 17, 2023 | K-12 Art Framework Part II proposal submitted to the Board of Education for Approval |

## Introduction to K-12 Art Matrices

Introduction: The K-12 Art Themes and Standards are sequenced in the following Matrices for Elementary, Middle School, and High School.

K-5 Nomenclature
The nomenclature for the standards and indicators is as follows:
A
Art
M Millard Standard
K-5 Grade Level
CR1, PR1, RE1, CO1 Content Standard:
CR: Create, PR: Present, RE: Respond, CO: Connect
a-e Indicators

Example
A.M.K.CR.1a Art, Millard Standard, Kindergarten, Create Standard, Indicator a

## 6-12 Nomenclature

The nomenclature for the standards and indicators is as follows:
A

M Millard Standard
6-8, HS (for 9-12) Grade Level
CR, PR, RE, CO Content Standard:
CR: Create, PR: Present, RE: Respond, CO: Connect
1-5 Indicators

Example
A.M.HS.RE. 2 Art, Millard Standard, High School (9-12), Respond Standard, Indicator 2

## Millard Public Schools Elementary School K-12 Fine Arts Standards: Visual Arts

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Create

| Grades K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grades 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.M.K.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art with a variety of materials. | A.M.1.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art with a variety of materials. | A.M.2.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art with a variety of materials. | A.M.3.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art exploring subjects and themes with a variety of materials. | A.M.4.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art exploring subjects and themes with a variety of materials. | A.M.5.CR. 1 <br> Use the creative process to make personal works of art exploring subjects and themes with a variety of materials. |
| A.M.K.CR.1.a Experiment with materials to build skills in various media. | A.M.1.CR.1.a <br> Experiment and explore uses of materials and tools to create personal works of art. | A.M.2.CR.1.a <br> Explore and develop ideas to create personal works of art. | A.M.3.CR.1.a Develop ideas and use a variety of materials to plan and create personal works of art. | A.M.4.CR.1.a <br> Develop ideas and use a variety of materials to plan and create personal works of art. | A.M.5.CR.1.a <br> Develop ideas and use a variety of materials to plan and create personal works of art. |
| A.M.K.CR.1.b Create artwork that expresses unique student interpretation. | A.M.1.CR.1.b <br> Use observation and imagination to create artwork that expresses unique student interpretation. | A.M.2.CR.1.b <br> Use observation and imagination to create artwork that expresses unique student interests and ideas. | A.M.3.CR.1.b <br> Use observation, imagination and personal interpretation in creating artwork that reflects a variety of styles, themes, and subjects. | A.M.4.CR.1.b <br> Use personal interpretation in creating meaningful artwork that reflects a variety of styles, themes, and subjects. | A.M.5.CR.1.b <br> Create meaningful artwork that reflects personal voice and identity. |


| A.M.K.CR.1.c <br> Recognize and <br> explore the <br> elements of art. | A.M.1.CR.1.c <br> Recognize and <br> explore the elements <br> of art. | A.M.2.CR.1.c <br> Identify and explore <br> the elements of art. | A.M.3.CR.1.c <br> Identify and explore <br> the elements and <br> principles of art. | A.M.4.CR.1.c <br> Identify and use <br> the elements and <br> principles of art. | A.M.5.CR.1.c <br> Identify and use <br> the elements and <br> principles of art. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.K.CR.1.d <br> Explore and <br> develop <br> fundamental <br> techniques and <br> skills. | A.M.1.CR.1.d <br> Explore and develop <br> fundamental <br> techniques and skills. | A.M.2.CR.1.d <br> Explore and explain <br> the importance of <br> craftsmanship when <br> applying various <br> techniques and skills. | A.M.3.CR.1.d <br> Explore and explain <br> the importance of <br> craftsmanship when <br> applying various <br> techniques and skills. | A.M.4.CR.1.d <br> Apply various <br> techniques to <br> develop <br> craftsmanship <br> skills. | A.M.5.CR.1.d <br> Apply various <br> techniques to <br> develop <br> craftsmanship <br> skills. |
| A.M.K.CR.1.e <br> Demonstrate <br> respect for <br> accepted <br> procedures <br> regarding <br> responsible care of <br> equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.1.CR.1.e <br> Demonstrate respect <br> for accepted procedures <br> regarding responsible <br> care of equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.2.CR.1.e <br> Demonstrate respect <br> for accepted procedures <br> regarding responsible <br> care of equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.3.CR.1.e <br> Demonstrate respect <br> for accepted procedures <br> regarding responsible <br> care of equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.4.CR.1.e <br> Demonstrate respect <br> for accepted <br> procedures <br> regarding <br> responsible care <br> of equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.5.CR.1.e |
| Demonstrate <br> respect for <br> accepted <br> procedures <br> regarding <br> responsible care <br> ofequipment and <br> materials. |  |  |  |  |  |

## K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Present

| KG | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grades 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.K.PR.1 <br> Explore basic <br> presentation <br> methods and <br> purposes. | A.M.1.PR.1 <br> Explore basic <br> presentation <br> methods and <br> purposes. | A.M.2.PR.1 <br> Explore basic <br> presentation <br> methods and <br> purposes. | A.M.3.PR.1 <br> Develop presentation <br> skills to communicate <br> meaning. | A.M.4.PR.1 <br> Develop presentation <br> skills to communicate <br> meaning. | A.M.5.PR.1 <br> Develop presentation <br> skills to communicate <br> meaning. |
| A.M.K.PR.1.a <br> Share and talk <br> about personal <br> artwork. <br> A.M.1.PR.1.a <br> Share and talk <br> about personal <br> artwork using <br> art vocabulary. <br> A.M.2.PR.1.a <br> Discuss and <br> reflect with peers <br> about choices <br> made in creating <br> personal artwork. | A.M.3.PR.1.a <br> Create an artistic <br> statement using art <br> vocabulary to describe <br> personal choices. | Create an artistic <br> statement using <br> art vocabulary to <br> describe personal <br> choices. <br> A.M.K.PR.1.b <br> Select a work of <br> art for display. <br> A.M.1.PR.1.b <br> Select and prepare <br> artwork for display. | A.M.2.PR.1.b <br> Select and prepare <br> artwork for display. | A.M.3.PR.1.b <br> Select and prepare <br> artwork for display. | Create an artistic <br> statement using <br> art vocabulary to <br> describe personal <br> choices. |

## K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Respond

| K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grades 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.M.K.RE. 1 <br> Explore and respond to works of art, learning about themselves and others through the critique process. | A.M.1.RE. 1 <br> Explore and respond to works of art, learning about themselves and others through the critique process. | A.M.2.RE. 1 <br> Explore and respond to works of art, learning about themselves and others through the critique process. | A.M.3.RE. 1 <br> Examine works of art, learning about themselves and cultures through the critique process. | A.M.4.RE. 1 <br> Examine works of art, learning about themselves and cultures through the critique process. | A.M.5.RE. 1 <br> Examine works of art, learning about themselves and cultures through the critique process. |
| A.M.K.RE.1.a <br> Identify and describe a piece of art. | A.M.1.RE.1.a <br> Identify and describe a piece of art. | A.M.2.RE.1.a Identify and describe the media and techniques used to create a piece of art. | A.M.3.RE.1.a <br> Identify and describe the media and techniques used to create a piece of art. | A.M.4.RE.1.a <br> Identify and describe the media and techniques used to create a piece of art. | A.M.5.RE.1.a <br> Identify and describe the media and techniques used to create a piece of art. |
| A.M.K.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements in works of art. | A.M.1.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements in works of art. | A.M.2.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements in works of art. | A.M.3.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements and principles in works of art. | A.M.4.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements and principles in works of art. | A.M.5.RE.1.b <br> Identify use of elements and principles in works of art. |
| A.M.K.RE.1.c <br> Interpret mood or feeling in a work of art. | A.M.1.RE.1.c <br> Interpret mood or feeling in a work of art. | A.M.2.RE.1.c <br> Interpret mood or feeling in a work of art. | A.M.3.RE.1.c <br> Interpret the message communicated by a work of art, using knowledge of visual elements, subject matter, and mood. | A.M.4.RE.1.c <br> Interpret the message communicated by a work of art, using knowledge of visual elements, subject matter, and mood. | A.M.5.RE.1.c <br> Interpret the message communicated by a work of art, using knowledge of visual elements, subject matter, and mood. |


| A.M.K.RE.1.d <br> Express personal <br> artistic feelings and <br> ideas. | A.M.1.RE.1.d <br> Express personal <br> artistic feelings and <br> ideas. | A.M.2.RE.1.d <br> Express personal <br> artistic feelings and <br> ideas. | A.M.3.RE.1.d <br> Compare personal <br> interpretation of <br> a work of art with <br> the interpretations <br> of others. | A.M.4.RE.1.d <br> Compare personal <br> interpretation of <br> a work of art with <br> the interpretations <br> of others. | A.M.5.RE.1.d <br> Compare personal <br> interpretation of a <br> work of art with the <br> interpretations of <br> others. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Millard Public Schools Elementary School K-12 Fine Arts Standards: Visual Arts

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Connect

| K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.K.CO.1 <br> Identify <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context in <br> art and life. | A.M.1.CO.1 <br> Identify <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context <br> in art and life. | A.M.2.CO.1 <br> Identify <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context <br> in art and life. | A.M.3.CO.1 <br> Examine <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context <br> in art and life. | A.M.4.CO.1 <br> Examine <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context <br> in art and life. | A.M.5.CO.1 <br> Examine <br> contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural context in <br> art and life. |
| A.M.K.CO.1.a <br> Communicate that <br> "I can be an artist." | A.M.1.CO.1.a <br> Communicate that <br> "I can be an artist." | A.M.2.CO.1.a <br> "I can be an artist." | A.M.3.CO.1.a <br> Students can <br> identify and <br> understand their <br> role as an artist. | A.M.4.CO.1.a <br> Students can <br> identify and <br> understand their <br> role as an artist. | A.M.5.CO.1.a <br> identify and <br> understand their <br> role as an artist. |
| A.M.K.CO.1.b <br> Identify works of <br> art from a variety <br> of contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural contexts. | A.M.1.CO.1.b <br> Identify works of <br> art from a variety <br> of contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural contexts. | A.M.2.CO.1.b <br> Identify works of <br> art from a variety <br> of contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural contexts. | A.M.3.CO.1.b <br> Compare and <br> contrast works of <br> art from a variety <br> of contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural contexts. | A.M.4.CO.1.b <br> Compare and <br> contrast works of <br> art from a variety <br> of contemporary, <br> historical, and <br> cultural contexts. | A.M.5.CO.1.b <br> Compare and <br> contrast works of art <br> from a variety of <br> contemporary, |
| historical, and |  |  |  |  |  |
| cultural contexts. |  |  |  |  |  |


| A.M.K.CO.1.d |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Identify that people |
| from different |
| places and times |
| have made art for a |
| variety of reasons. |$\quad$| A.M.1.CO.1.d |
| :--- |
| Identify that people |
| from different |
| places and times |
| have made art for a |
| variety of reasons. |$\quad$| A.M.2.CO.1.d |
| :--- |
| Identify that people |
| from different |
| places and times |
| have made art for a |
| variety of reasons. |$\quad$| A.M.3.CO.1.d |
| :--- |
| Explore how images |
| and objects are used |
| to convey a story, |
| familiar experience, |
| or connection to the |
| world. | | A.M.4.CO.1.d |
| :--- |
| Explore how |
| images and objects |
| are used to convey |
| a story, familiar |
| experience, or |
| connection to the |
| world. |$\quad$| A.M.5.CO.1.d |
| :--- | | Explore how images <br> and objects are used <br> to convey a story, <br> familiar experience, or <br> connection to the <br> world. |
| :--- |

## Millard Public Schools Middle School K-12 Fine Arts Standards: Visual Arts

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Create

| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grades 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.8.CR Students will use the creative process to investigate and communicate personal voice in artwork. |  |  |
| A.M.6.CR.1 Explore ideas and a variety of media. | A.M.7.CR.1 Develop ideas and use a variety of <br> media. | A.M.8.CR.1 Plan and refine ideas and <br> identify alternative perspectives. |
| A.M.6.CR.2 Explore personal voice to reflect <br> identity. | A.M.7.CR.2 Apply personal voice to reflect <br> identity. | A.M.8.CR.2 Apply personal voice and make <br> stylistic choices to reflect identity. |
| A.M.6.CR.3 Identify how elements of art and <br> principles of design are used to create a composition <br> (e.g., consider a variety of images and determine <br> how line and value create emphasis in art). | A.M.7.CR.3 Investigate and apply relationships <br> between elements of art and principles of design to <br> create a composition (e.g., consider a variety of <br> images and determine how line and value create <br> emphasis in art). | A.M.8.CR.3 Demonstrate the use of elements of <br> art and principles of design to create a <br> composition (e.g., consider a variety of images <br> and determine how line and value create emphasis <br> in art). |
| A.M.6.CR.4 Explore various media and techniques to <br> develop craftsmanship skills. | A.M.7.CR.4 Apply various techniques to <br> demonstrate craftsmanship skills. | A.M.8.CR.4 Demonstrate the relationship <br> between technique, skill, and craftsmanship. |
| A.M.6.CR.5 Demonstrate respect for <br> accepted procedures regarding responsible care of <br> equipment and materials. | A.M.7.CR.5 Demonstrate respect for accepted <br> procedures regarding responsible care of <br> equipment and materials. | A.M.8.CR.5 Demonstrate respect for accepted <br> procedures regarding responsible care of <br> equipment and materials. |

## Millard Public Schools Middle School K-12 Fine Arts Standards: Visual Arts

| K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Present |  |  |
| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grades 8 |
| A.M.8.PR Students will understand and apply their knowledge of a variety of presentation and communication techniques. |  |  |
| A.M.6.PR. 1 Communicate artistic statements using art terminology and reflection of personal growth. | A.M.7.PR. 1 Communicate artistic statements using art terminology and reflection of personal growth. | A.M.8.PR. 1 Communicate artistic statements using art terminology and reflection of personal growth. |
| A.M.6.PR. 2 Apply art presentation skills by creating a portfolio of work. | A.M.7.PR. 2 Apply art presentation skills by creating a portfolio of work. | A.M.8.PR. 2 Apply art presentation skills by creating a portfolio of work. |


| K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Respond |  |  |
| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grades 8 |
| A.M.8.RE Students will compare and contrast multiple works of art, learning about themselves in the world through the critique process. |  |  |
| A.M.6.RE. 1 Identify and describe the use of media and techniques. | A.M.7.RE. 1 Identify and describe the use of media, techniques, and compositional elements and principles. | A.M.8.RE. 1 Identify and describe themes and styles in works of art. |
| A.M.6.RE. 2 Compare and contrast works of art using elements and principles (e.g., themes, styles, cultures). | A.M.7. RE. 2 Compare and contrast works of art using elements and principles (e.g., themes, styles, cultures). | A.M.8. RE. 2 Compare and contrast works of art using elements and principles (e.g., themes, styles, cultures). |
| A.M.6.RE. 3 Identify the message communicated by a work of art using knowledge of visual elements, subject matter, and mood. | A.M.7. RE. 3 Interpret the message communicated by a work of art, using knowledge of visual elements, subject matter, and mood. | A.M.8. RE. 3 Compare and contrast various interpretations of themes, styles, and mood. |
| A.M.6. RE. 4 Compare personal interpretation of a work of art with interpretations of others. | A.M.7. RE. 4 Compare personal interpretation of a work of art with interpretations of others. | A.M.8. RE. 4 Explain why a work of art can evoke different interpretations. |

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

## Connect

| Connect |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grades 8 |  |

A.M.8.CO Students will examine the significance of art in life and in its contemporary, historical, and cultural contexts.

| A.M.6.CO.1 Students can identify the role of <br> an artist and explore art-related career <br> opportunities. | A.M.7.CO.1 Students can identify and <br> demonstrate the role of a a artist and explore art- <br> related career opportunities. | A.M.8.CO.1 Students can identify and <br> demonstrate the role of an artist and explore art- <br> related career opportunities. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.6.CO.2 Investigate works of art from a <br> variety of contemporary, historical, and cultural <br> contexts. | A.M.7.CO.2 Investigate works of art from a <br> variety of contemporary, historical, and cultural <br> contexts. | A.M.8.CO.2 Investigate and classify works of <br> art from a variety of contemporary, historical, <br> and cultural contexts. |
| A.M.6.CO.3 Identify and discuss the purpose and <br> function of different art forms. (e.g., artifacts vs. <br> fine art). | A.M.7.CO.3 Compare and contrast the <br> purpose and function of different art forms <br> (e.g., artifacts vs. fine art). | A.M.8.CO.3 Compare and contrast the purpose and <br> function of different art forms. (e.g., artifacts vs. <br> fine art). |
| A.M.6.CO.4 Identify how images and objects are <br> used to convey a story, familiar experience, or <br> connection to the world. | A.M.7.CO.4 Explain how images and objects <br> are used to convey a story, familiar experience, <br> or connection to the world. | A.M.8.CO.4 Explain how images and objects <br> are used to convey a story, familiar experience, <br> or connection to the world. |

Millard Public Schools High School K-12 Fine Arts Standards: Visual Arts
K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Create art to generate ideas

| Create art to generate ideas |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |  |

A.M.HS.CR Students will use the creative process to formulate a plan and implement aesthetic choices in artwork.

| A.M.HS.CR. 1 Analyze multiple ideas and materials to demonstrate planning and refining. | A.M.HS.CR. 1 Analyze multiple ideas and materials to demonstrate planning and refining. | A.M.HS.CR. 1 Analyze multiple ideas and materials to demonstrate planning and refining. | A.M.HS.CR. 1 Analyze multiple ideas and materials to demonstrate planning and refining. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.M.HS.CR. 2 Create and communicate a personal voice, with intention, through a body of work. (e.g. original, storytelling, personal to the artist, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 2 Create and communicate a personal voice, with intention, through a body of work. (e.g. original, storytelling, personal to the artist, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 2 Create and communicate a personal, artistic voice, with intention, through a body of work. (e.g. original, storytelling, personal to the artist, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 2 Create and communicate a personal voice, with intention, through a body of work. (e.g. original, storytelling, personal to the artist, style). |
| A.M.HS.CR. 3 Construct evaluations or judgments about a work of art or collection of works based on differing sets of criteria such as aesthetic philosophies when making art. | A.M.HS.CR. 3 Construct evaluations or judgments about a work of art or collection of works based on differing sets of criteria such as aesthetic philosophies when making art. | A.M.HS.CR. 3 Construct evaluations or judgments about a work of art or collection of works based on differing sets of criteria such as aesthetic philosophies when making art. | A.M.HS.CR. 3 Construct evaluations or judgments about a work of art or collection of works based on differing sets of criteria such as aesthetic philosophies when making art. |
| A.M.HS.CR. 4 Apply visual organizational strategies to design and produce a work of art, design, or media that clearly communicates information or ideas. (e.g. elements, principles, composition, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 4 Apply visual organizational strategies to design and produce a work of art, design, or media that clearly communicates information or ideas. (e.g. elements, principles, composition, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 4 Apply visual organizational strategies to design and produce a work of art, design, or media that clearly communicates information or ideas. (e.g. elements, principles, composition, style). | A.M.HS.CR. 4 Apply visual organizational strategies to design and produce a work of art, design, or media that clearly communicates information or ideas. (e.g. elements, principles, composition, style). |
| A.M.HS.CR. 5 Demonstrate advanced technique, skill, and craftsmanship. | A.M.HS.CR. 5 Demonstrate advanced technique, skill, and craftsmanship. | A.M.HS.CR. 5 Demonstrate advanced technique, skill, and craftsmanship. | A.M.HS.CR. 5 Demonstrate advanced technique, skill, and craftsmanship. |


| A.M.HS.CR.6 Demonstrate <br> respect for accepted <br> procedures regarding <br> responsible care of <br> equipment and materials. | A.M.HS.CR.6 Demonstrate respect <br> for accepted procedures regarding <br> responsible care of equipment and <br> materials. | A.M.HS.CR.6 Demonstrate <br> respect for accepted <br> procedures regarding <br> responsible care of <br> equipment and materials. | A.M.HS.CR.6 Demonstrate <br> respect for accepted <br> procedures regarding |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| responsible care of |  |  |  |
| equipment and materials. |  |  |  |

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Present Art to communicate ideas, process, and product.

| Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

A.M.HS.PR Students will integrate and apply presentation knowledge into life experiences.

| A.M.HS.PR.1 Design a <br> personal artist statement by <br> choosing from a variety of <br> methods to share with the <br> community (e.g. digital <br> platforms, art shows, gallery <br> space). | A.M.HS.PR.1 Design a personal <br> artist statement by choosing from a <br> variety of methos to share with the <br> community (e.g. digital platforms, <br> art shows, gallery space). | A.M.HS.PR.1 Design a personal <br> artist statement by choosing from a <br> variety of methods to share with the <br> community (e.g. digital platforms, <br> art shows, gallery space). | A.M.HS.PR.1 Design a personal <br> artist statement by choosing from a <br> variety of methods to share with the <br> community (e.g. digital platforms, art <br> shows, gallery space). |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.M.HS.PR.2 Create a portfolio, <br> digital collection, or community <br> display in a professional manner. | A.M.HS.PR.2 Create a portfolio, digital <br> collection, or community display in <br> a professional manner. | A.M.HS.PR.2 Create a portfolio, <br> digital collection, or community <br> display in a professional manner. | A.M.HS.PR.2 Create a portfolio, <br> digital collection, or community <br> display in a professional <br> manner. |
| A.M.HS.PR.3 Analyze and <br> choose the platform/venue to <br> present artwork to an audience <br> (e.g., reproduction, digital, <br> social media, museum setting, <br> gallery experience). | A.M.HS.PR.3 Analyze and choose the <br> platform/venue to present artwork to an <br> audience (e.g., reproduction, digital, <br> social media, museum setting, gallery <br> experience). | A.M.HS.PR.3 Analyze and choose <br> the platform/venue to present artwork <br> to an audience (e.g., reproduction, <br> digital, social media, museum setting, <br> gallery experience). | A.M.HS.PR.3 Analyze and choose <br> the platform/venue to present <br> artwork to an audience (e.g., <br> reproduction, digital, social media, <br> museum setting, gallery experience). |

## K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Respond to understand and appreciate ideas.

| Grade 9 | Grade 10 | 9-12 | Original State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.M.HS.RE Students will use the critical process to develop and defend a logical justification supporting a contextual response to a work of art. |  |  |  |
| A.M.HS.RE. 1 Compare and contrast works of art that reveal different ideas (e.g., cultures, individuals). | A.M.HS.RE. 1 Compare and contrast works of art that reveal different ideas (e.g., cultures, individuals). | A.M.HS.RE. 1 Compare and contrast works of art that reveal different ideas (e.g., cultures, individuals). | A.M.HS.RE. 1 Compare and contrast works of art that reveal different ideas (e.g., cultures, individuals). |
| A.M.HS.RE. 2 Explain an artist's rationale for the choices of elements and principles in a work of art. | A.M.HS.RE. 2 Explain an artist's rationale for the choices of elements and principles in a work of art. | A.M.HS.RE. 2 Explain an artist's rationale for the choices of elements and principles in a work of art. | A.M.HS.RE. 2 Explain an artist's rationale for the choices of elements and principles in a work of art. |
| A.M.HS.RE. 3 Explore, research, and summarize the expressive qualities of artistic styles, meaning/ intent and movements in art history or a personal artwork (e.g., contemporary/pop cultural vs. historical art movements). | A.M.HS.RE. 3 Explore, research, and summarize the expressive qualities of artistic styles, meaning/ intent and movements in art history or a personal artwork (e.g., contemporary/pop cultural vs. historical art movements). | A.M.HS.RE. 3 Explore, research, and summarize the expressive qualities of artistic styles, meaning/ intent and movements in art history or a personal artwork (e.g., contemporary/pop cultural vs. historical art movements). | A.M.HS.RE. 3 Explore, research, and summarize the expressive qualities of artistic styles, meaning/ intent and movements in art history or a personal artwork (e.g., contemporary/pop cultural vs. historical art movements). |
| A.M.HS.RE. 4 Judge and discuss how aesthetic choices impact the visual image and/or intended message. (e.g., imitationalism, expressionism, institutionalism, instrumentalism, formalism, contextualism). | A.M.HS.RE. 4 Judge and discuss how aesthetic choices impact the visual image and/or intended message. (e.g., imitationalism, expressionism, institutionalism, instrumentalism, formalism, contextualism). | A.M.HS.RE. 4 Judge and discuss how aesthetic choices impact the visual image and/or intended message.(e.g., imitationalism, expressionism, institutionalism, instrumentalism, formalism, contextualism). | A.M.HS.RE. 4 Judge and discuss how aesthetic choices impact the visual image and/or intended message. (e.g., imitationalism, expressionism, institutionalism, instrumentalism, formalism, contextualism). |

K-12 Visual Arts: Students will develop and apply ideas, knowledge, and skills to create, present, respond to, and connect art with the human experience.

Connect Individual perspective and identity through the study of art.

| Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

A.M.HS.CO Students will synthesize understanding of contemporary, historical, and cultural context in art and life.

| A.M.HS.CO. 1 Investigate and compare and contrast the personal lives of artists (e.g., personal challenges, personal identities, economic and social backgrounds, gender, race), their artistic styles, their careers, and their legacies. | A.M.HS.CO. 1 Investigate and compare and contrast the personal lives of artists (e.g., personal challenges, personal identities, economic and social backgrounds, gender, race), their artistic styles, their careers, and their legacies. | A.M.HS.CO. 1 Investigate and compare and contrast the personal lives of artists (e.g., personal challenges, personal identities, economic and social backgrounds, gender, race), their artistic styles, their careers, and their legacies. | A.M.HS.CO. 1 Investigate and compare and contrast the personal lives of artists (e.g., personal challenges, personal identities, economic and social backgrounds, gender, race), their artistic styles, their careers, and their legacies. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.M.HS.CO. 2 Analyze, interpret, and compare uses of art in a variety of societal, cultural, and historical contexts and make connections to uses of art in contemporary and local contexts. | A.M.HS.CO. 2 Analyze, interpret, and compare uses of art in a variety of societal, cultural, and historical contexts and make connections to uses of art in contemporary and local contexts. | A.M.HS.CO. 2 Analyze, interpret, and compare uses of art in a variety of societal, cultural, and historical contexts and make connections to uses of art in contemporary and local contexts.. | A.M.HS.CO. 2 Analyze, interpret, and compare uses of art in a variety of societal, cultural, and historical contexts and make connections to uses of art in contemporary and local contexts. |
| A.M.HS.CO. 3 Analyze and synthesize how the purpose and function of art or a work of art reveals aesthetic theory (e.g., political, social, cultural, personal). | A.M.HS.CO. 3 Analyze and synthesize how the purpose and function of art or a work of art reveals aesthetic theory (e.g., political, social, cultural, personal). | A.M.HS.CO. 3 Analyze and synthesize how the purpose and function of art or a work of art reveals aesthetic theory (e.g., political, social, cultural, personal). | A.M.HS.CO. 3 Analyze and synthesize how the purpose and function of art or a work of art reveals aesthetic theory (e.g., political, social, cultural, personal). |
| A.M.HS.CO. 4 Provide opportunities for interviews, internships, and community-based projects based on relevant art media and skills. (e.g. graphic design, media analysis, illustration, portraiture, functional pottery). | A.M.HS.CO. 4 Provide opportunities for interviews, internships, and community-based projects based on relevant art media and skills. (e.g. graphic design, media analysis, illustration, portraiture, functional pottery). | A.M.HS.CO. 4 Provide opportunities for interviews, internships, and community-based projects based on relevant art media and skills. (e.g. graphic design, media analysis, illustration, portraiture, functional pottery). | A.M.HS.CO. 4 Provide opportunities for interviews, internships, and communitybased projects based on relevant art media and skills. (e.g. graphic design, media analysis, illustration, portraiture, functional pottery). |

## K-5 Instructional Materials

| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| K Art | Explorations in Art by Davis (2019) |
| $\mathbf{1 - 5}$ Art | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |

6-8 Instructional Materials

| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Art 6 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Art 7 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Drawing 8 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Painting 8 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Pottery and Sculpture 8 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Advanced Art Exploration 8 | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |

## 9-12 Instructional Materials

| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Intro to 3D Art | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Pottery and Sculpture | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Advanced Pottery and <br> Sculpture | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Intro to 2D Art | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Digital and Graphic Arts | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Drawing | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Painting | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Advanced 2D Art | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) |
| Advanced Placement ${ }^{\text {® }}$ <br> Drawing | The Art of Education, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) and <br> TBD after Summer Institute Training |

## Appendix

## Art Courses and Electives

## Introduction

On the following page, the K-12 Art Courses and Electives list provides an overall course sequence and shows all required and elective courses offered to Millard Public School students.

Weekly elementary art instruction is provided by the classroom teacher in 23 Millard elementary schools. At Aldrich and Abbott Elementary Schools, an art teacher provides art instruction.

In the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades, students may select art courses as electives.

Students at the high school level have a variety of art classes they can select in order to fulfill the fine arts graduation requirement and additional art classes they can select as electives.

## Recommendations

The CPC spent a year completing research and participating in discussions focused on current course offerings, art trends, best practices, and resources while working with the Nebraska Visual Arts Standards and the National Art Standards.

Elementary discussions focused on giving students a more robust art experience with varied art medium experiences while supporting teachers with training and curriculum resources to positively impact art instruction.

Secondary discussions focused on serving the needs of all students and opening up opportunities for students to explore art more thoroughly while in middle and high school. At the middle school, Printmaking/Fibers 8 was removed to offer a more robust art course, Advanced Art Exploration 8.

## - Printmaking/Fibers 8 will become Advanced Art Exploration 8

At the high school, some courses were removed: Color \& Design, Art Foundations, Advanced Drawing, and Advanced Studio Art. New courses have been added: Intro to 2D Art, Intro to 3D Art, Advanced 2D Art, and AP Drawing. Additionally, Commercial Graphic Design will be renamed to Digital and Graphic Arts and revamped to meet current graphic arts best practices and make career connections.

- Art Foundations will become Intro to 2 D Art
- Color and Design will become Intro to $3 D$ Art
- Advanced Drawing will become Advanced 2D Art
- Advanced Studio Art will become AP Drawing
- Commercial Graphic Design will become Digital and Graphic Arts


## K-12 Art Courses and Electives

| Elementary |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art | K |  |
| Art | Grade 1 |  |
| Art | Grade 2 |  |
| Art | Grade 3 |  |
| Art | Grade 4 |  |
| Art | Grade 5 |  |
| Middle School |  |  |
| Art 6 | Grade 6 |  |
| Art 7 | Grade 7 |  |
| Drawing 8 | Grade 8 |  |
| Painting 8 | Grade 8 |  |
| Pottery and Sculpture 8 | Grade 8 |  |
| Advanced Art Exploration 8 | Grade 8 |  |
| High School |  |  |
| Art History: Art through the Ages | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Intro to 2D Art | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Intro to 3D Art | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Pottery and Sculpture | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Advanced Pottery and Sculpture | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Drawing | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Advanced 2D Art | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Painting | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| Digital and Graphic Arts | Grades 9-12 | 5 Credits |
| AP Drawing | Grade 11-12 | 10 Credits |
| Introduction to IB Visual Arts | Grade 10-11 | 10 Credits |
| IB Visual Arts SL | Grade 11-12 | 10 Credits |
| IB Visual Arts HL I | Grade 11 | 10 Credits |
| IB Visual Arts HL II | Grade 12 | 10 Credits |

Current Courses and Proposed Changes

| Current Course | Proposed Change | Rationale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Printmaking/Fibers 8 (middle school) | Printmaking/Fibers- remove course and replace with: <br> Advanced Art Exploration 8new course <br> This course would be offered at the middle schools and placement is self-selection by the student and their family. | - Current and past enrollment for Printmaking \& Fibers has been low due to the narrow focus <br> - Many students do not know what printmaking and/or fibers art is <br> - The high school does not offer printmaking and fibers, so it does not make sense to offer it grades 6-8 <br> - Having an advanced level course offered to 8th graders will provide additional opportunities for students who are invested in art and will allow teachers to go more in depth into the concepts and skills that are taught <br> - Having a more open-ended art content class will allow students to experience a variety of media and art styles |
| Color and Design <br> (high school) | Remove Course to allow for art foundations to be split into Intro to 2D and Intro to 3D | - Color \& Design did not allow students to move forward to other art courses <br> - The course curriculum did not add to student skill development and was too similar to art foundations |
| Art Foundations <br> (high school) | Intro to 2D Art- new course <br> This course would be offered at the high schools and placement is self-selection by the student and their family. | - Allows for more instruction about 2D media and processes <br> - Add digital component <br> - Move toward more rigor and focus <br> - Remove barriers to continue on a pathway <br> - Allow more opportunities for choicebased art <br> - Kids with sensory issues or who do not prefer clay will get to focus on drawing and painting |
| Art Foundations <br> (high school) | Intro to 3D Art - new course <br> This course would be offered at the high schools and placement is self-selection by the student and their family. | - Allows for more instruction about 3D media and processes <br> - Allows more time to introduce sculpture vocab and skills as well as more work to be completed in the pottery class <br> - Move toward more rigor and focus <br> - Remove barriers to continue on a pathway <br> - Allow more opportunities for choicebased art projects. Because there are students who will struggle greatly with |


|  |  | 2D media and the ability to paint, this class gives these students another option with their skill set. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Advanced Drawing <br> (high school) | Advanced 2D Art- new course <br> This course would be offered at the high schools and placement is self-selection by the student and their family. | - Removes barriers to the Painting classthey can take it after the Intro 2D course <br> - Provide students with opportunities to explore multiple 2D media/Design ideas <br> - Students have more choice-based art with appropriate levels of rigor <br> - Allows more opportunities for students to explore their personal preferences in 2D art while still learning necessary compositional components <br> - Allows more opportunities for choicebased art projects <br> - Allows students the opportunities to build additional skills for an advanced level art course (AP Drawing) <br> - Prepares students for individual idea planning/development, artwork proposal, process journal, artist research, and creation of artwork. |
| Advanced Studio <br> (high school) | AP Drawing- new course <br> This course would be offered at the high schools and placement is self-selection by the student and their family. | - Give students a higher level of opportunity to expand their knowledge/experience. <br> - Students have the chance of earning college credit. <br> - Students develop the skills that artists and designers use. <br> - College and career rigor <br> - Prepares students for college level courses <br> - Students are able to create a portfolio that could assist students in college scholarships/applications. |
| Commercial Graphic Design <br> (high school) | Digital and Graphic ArtsRename | - Career Connections <br> - Name change to increase student interest <br> - Graphic design, illustration, and digital art opportunities <br> - Provides choices for students to explore new mediums for drawing, painting, modeling, designing, typography |

## Middle School Course Descriptions:

Art 6: Art 6 is an elective course designed to expose students to an exploration of 2D and 3D media and techniques. In this class, students explore self-expression through a variety of art media and techniques. This class is designed to encourage students to think critically and problem solve as an artist.
Prerequisites: None
Art 7: Art 7 is an elective course designed to further expose students to an exploration of 2D and 3D media and techniques while focusing on composition. In this class, students explore self-expression through a variety of art media and techniques. This class is designed to encourage students to think critically and problem solve as an artist.
Prerequisites: None
Pottery \& Sculpture 8: Pottery and Sculpture 8 is an elective course designed to further expose students to an exploration of 3-dimensional media and techniques. In this class, students explore self-expression through 3D experiences which include, but are not limited to, clay, plaster, wood, paper-mache, cardboard, and wire. This class is designed to encourage students to think critically and problem solve as an artist.
Prerequisites: None
Painting 8: Painting 8 is an elective course designed to further expose students to an exploration of a variety of painting skills and techniques. In this class, students will explore self-expression through 2D experiences which include, but are not limited to, oil pastels, watercolors, temperas, acrylics and multi-media art. This class is designed to encourage students to think critically and problem solve as an artist.
Prerequisites: None
Drawing 8: Drawing 8 is an elective course designed to further expose students to an exploration of a variety of drawing skills. In this class, students will explore self-expression through 2D experiences which include, but are not limited to, pencil, pen, ink, oil pastel, chalk, charcoal and multi-media art. This class is designed to encourage students to think critically and problem solve as an artist.
Prerequisites: None
Advanced Art Exploration 8: Advanced Art Exploration 8 is an elective course designed to further challenge students with an exploration of media, techniques, and compositional elements and principles. Included in this course are rigorous 2D and 3D experiences which will include, but are not limited to drawing, painting, sculpture, pottery, printmaking, digital, and multi-media art. This class is designed to encourage students to form a deeper connection to the fine arts and its relevance in our global society. It is strongly suggested, but not required, that students take Art 6, Art 7, and one or more of the 8th grade Art electives in preparation for this class.
Prerequisites: None

## High School Course Descriptions:

Intro to 2D Art: This exploratory course is an introduction to 2-Dimensional media and techniques. The focus of this course will be drawing and painting techniques. Students may also have opportunities to work with printmaking, digital drawing and painting, or collage. Students will learn how the creative process works with 2D media and develop decision making skills. After completing this course, students may enroll in drawing, painting, and/or digital and graphic art. This course fulfills the fine arts graduation requirement.
Prerequisites: None

Intro to 3D Art: This exploratory course provides an introduction to 3-dimensional media and techniques. Students may work with clay, wire, plaster, foam, and more. Students may research artists, develop ideas, and reflect on the creative process. After completing this course, students can enroll in Pottery and Sculpture. This course fulfills the fine arts graduation requirement. Prerequisites: None

Art History: Art Through the Ages: This course investigates the many roles of the visual arts and artists through historical, political, and other social contexts. Art history is a nonproduction art class. There is required reading and writing in this course to complete research and critiques. This course fulfills the Fine and Performing Arts Graduation Requirement, and is not a prerequisite for any other art course.
*Available for Early College at MSHS
Prerequisites: None

Pottery and Sculpture: Pottery and Sculpture is a course in which students will explore a variety of hand-building and sculptural techniques such as pinch, slab, and coil construction. Students will also be introduced to the potter's wheel as well as simple glaze methods. Students may research artists, develop ideas, and reflect on the creative process.
Prerequisites: Intro to 3-D Art

Advanced Pottery \& Sculpture: This is the capstone course of the 3D art track. Students will explore advanced hand-building and sculpture techniques, further development on the potter's wheel, more complex glaze application, and surface decoration. Students may research artists, develop ideas, and reflect on the creative process. This course may be repeated for elective credit.
Prerequisites: Pottery and Sculpture

Drawing: Drawing is a course designed to give students an in-depth experience in drawing techniques and to improve their drawing skills. Students will develop techniques in portraiture, landscape, still life, and perspective drawing. This course will use a variety of media such as graphite, color pencil, chalk, charcoal, digital drawing, and ink. Students may research artists, develop ideas, and reflect on the creative process.
*Available for Early College at MSHS
Prerequisites: Intro to 2D Art

Painting: Painting is a course designed to give students an in-depth experience in painting techniques and to improve their painting skills. Students will develop an understanding of realistic, abstract, and non-objective painting styles and may work with watercolor, gouache, and acrylic. Students may research artists, develop ideas, and reflect on the creative process. Prerequisites: Intro to 2D Art

Digital and Graphic Arts: In this course, students will explore and experience numerous aspects of digital art, using a variety of computer applications. Students will develop an understanding of logo design, illustration, creation of graphics, typography, advertising, and package design. In this course, students will also explore the many career options available for graphic designers and digital artists. This course includes art production.
Prerequisites: Intro to 2D

Advanced 2D Art: This course challenges students with an emphasis on advanced techniques, application of design, and communication of broad concepts. Students have the opportunity to choose their preferred media such as drawing, painting, or digital art media when developing and creating their artwork. In this course, students will study artists and styles from the past and present and how those works might influence their own style and art creation. After completing this course students can enroll in AP Drawing.
Prerequisites: One of the following courses: Painting, Drawing, or Digital and Graphic Arts

## Advanced Placement (AP) Drawing: Accepted media for the course include drawing media, painting media, printmaking, and digital drawing or digital painting. This

 advanced placement course will develop students' skills in drawing as they experiment with different materials and processes. Students will create artworks that reflect their own ideas, skills, and knowledge. Artworks should focus on the use of drawing skills, including markmaking, line, surface, space, light and shade, and composition. Students will submit a portfolio of artwork for evaluation at the end of the school year. The AP teacher will mail physical works to the AP Program, and students will also upload digital images of work and commentary online.Prerequisites: Advanced 2D Art

K-12 Art Instructional Materials Proposal
Based on the recommendations from the K-12 Art Curriculum Planning Committee, the Office of Educational Services is proposing the following instructional materials adoption for 2023-2024 school year.

| Art Courses and Instructional Materials |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary School Student/Teacher Resources <br> Total | $\$ 70,792$ <br> $\$ 449,489$ <br> $\$ 123,780.64$ <br> $\$ 641,175.06$ | Explorations in Art, Kindergarten by Davis Art (2019) <br> The Art of Education FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) site licenses for 1st-5th grade classroom teachers, and 1st-12th grade art teachers. <br> Technology and Equipment |
| Middle School Student/Teacher Resources <br> Total | Amount listed above $\begin{array}{r} \$ 907.91 \\ \$ 169,115.47 \\ \hline \$ 170,023.38 \end{array}$ | The Art of Education, 6th-8th grades, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) <br> Scholastic Art Magazine and Teacher Resource Books <br> Technology and Equipment |
| High School <br> Total | Amount listed above $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,886.58 \\ \$ 484,562.92 \\ \hline \$ 487,449.50 \end{array}$ | The Art of Education, 9th-12th grades, FLEX (2019) and PRO (2017) <br> Scholastic Art Magazine and Teacher Resource Books <br> Technology and Equipment |
| Grand Total | \$1,298,647.94 |  |

## Elementary Instructional Resources Review - Field Study Group

Under the facilitation of Shannon Cooley-Lovett, C \& I MEP Facilitator, and Jacen Lefholtz, Tech MEP Facilitator, highquality instructional materials for art education were evaluated by a field study group of 24 classroom teachers from 13 elementary buildings, including one elementary art teacher. The field study group met four times between August to December 2022. Each program was utilized for 7 weeks and evaluated based on the district-approved K-12 Art Standards and Indicators as well as alignment to the grade-level standards, instructional design, equity, and assessment design. At the conclusion of the field study, summative data was collected for comparison purposes, a final recommendation was submitted, and feedback was collected to prepare for a successful district-wide implementation.

## Middle School Instructional Resources Review

The Middle School Instructional Materials Team met four times from August 2022 to March 2023 to select instructional materials for each of the grade levels within middle school. Members reviewed the K-12 Art Framework and instructional priorities prior to engaging in material evaluation. The committees analyzed and evaluated instructional resources from two different vendors according to the district-approved K-12 Art Standards and Indicators as well as criteria pertinent to their course. Resources were evaluated on alignment to the grade-level standards, instructional design, equity, and assessment design. The Middle School Instructional Materials Team reached consensus on their recommendation for each course.

## High School Instructional Resources Review

The High School Instructional Materials Team met five times from August 2022 to March 2023 to select instructional materials for each high school course. Members reviewed the K-12 Art Framework and instructional priorities prior to engaging in material evaluation. The committees analyzed and evaluated instructional resources from several different vendors according to the district-approved K-12 Art Standards and Indicators as well as criteria pertinent to their course. Resources were evaluated on alignment to the grade-level standards, instructional design, equity, and assessment design. The High School Instructional Materials Team reached consensus on their recommendation for each course.

## Community Instructional Resources Preview

In addition to the instructional materials process noted above, opportunities for community members to preview the proposed materials and resources were made available on March 23 and March 28, 2023. A total of three community members and six staff attended. Several expressed that they appreciated the different types of art and techniques taught in Millard. Additional comments reflected appreciation for continuing art educational opportunities available in the district. Two people commented that they were happy to learn that art was offered weekly at the elementary level.

Agenda Item: $\quad$| Approval of K-12 Music Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment |
| :--- |
| Selection |

Meeting Date: April 17, 2023

## Background/

 Description:Action Desired: Approval of K-12 Music Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment

Dr. Heather Phipps, Dr. Anthony Weens, Andy DeFreece, Dr. Melanie Olson, Nicole Chapman, and Anne Sg.<br>\section*{Responsible Persons):}

## Superintendent's <br> Signature:

Oho chute
Policy /
Strategic Plan Reference:

Selection

Parameter: We will always communicate effectively, both internally and externally, in order to implement our Strategic Plan, operate our schools, and maintain high levels of student, staff, family and community support.

- K-12 Music Instructional Materials Selections Committee Members
- Adjusted Timeline for MEP Cycle Procedures to include activities completed during Phase II
- The Frameworks and Indicators

Pending the program budgeting process, the full $\mathrm{K}-12$ cost is estimated at $\$ 1,500,000$.
The K-12 Music Framework: Part I was approved by the Board of Education on July 11, 2022. The K-12 Music Framework Part II: Instructional Materials and Equipment selection is being presented for approval at this time.

Several subcommittees consisting of teachers and administrators have collaborated to complete the tasks needed to work toward material and equipment implementation. In addition, opportunities for additional input were provided.

Two Materials Community Review meetings were held on March 22, 2023 and March 28, 2023. In addition to 6 staff members, 3 community members attended.

## Part II of the Music Framework includes:

# K-12 <br> Music Framework 

Part I: K-12 Matrix<br>July 11, 2022

# Part II: Instructional Materials Selection April 17, 2023 

# millard <br> PUBLIC SCHOOLS 

(c) (1) ©

The Millard School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, marital status, disability, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, or on any other basis prohibited by federal, state, or local laws in admission to or access to or treatment of employment, in its programs and activities. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the discrimination and harassment policies: Associate Superintendent of Human Resources, 5606 South 147 Street, Omaha, NE 68137 (402) 715-8200. The Associate Superintendent of Human Resources may delegate this responsibility as needed. Complaints by school personnel or job applicants regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.2. School personnel or job applicant complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.3. Complaints by students or parents regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.2. Student or parent complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.3 .

## Table of Contents

District Mission, \& Beliefs ..... 4
K-12 Music Philosophy ..... 4
Phase I (2021-2022)
Curriculum Planning Committee Members ..... 5
Community Focus Group Members ..... 6
Music Research Areas ..... 7
Phase II (2022-2023)
Curriculum Planning Team Members ..... 8
Timeline of Music Curriculum Cycle Meetings

- Phase I ..... 9
- Phase II ..... 10
Introduction of K-12 Music Matrix ..... 11
Matrix: Content Standards and Indicators ..... 12
- Elementary Courses- Secondary Courses
Instructional Materials ..... 18
Appendix ..... 20
- Introduction to K-12 Music Courses and Electives
- Comparison of Previous and Proposed Courses
- Music Flowchart
- New or Revised Courses and Course Descriptions


## District Mission and Beliefs

## District Mission:

Millard Public Schools guarantees each student exemplifies the knowledge, skills, and character necessary for personal excellence and responsible citizenship through an innovative, world-class educational community that challenges and empowers all students.

## District Beliefs:

## We Believe:

- Each individual has value.
- Our greatest resource is people.
- Individuals are responsible for their actions.
- Responsible risk-taking is essential for growth.
- All people can learn and grow.
- Diversity enriches life.
- High expectations promote higher achievement.
- Achievement builds confidence; confidence promotes achievement.
- Shaping and developing character is the shared responsibility of the individual, family, school, and community.
- All people are entitled to a safe, caring, supportive, and respectful environment.
- Educated and engaged citizens are necessary for our democratic society.
- All schools are accountable to the community.
- Transparency builds trust and confidence.
- Public education benefits the entire community and is the shared responsibility of all.
- Excellence is worth the investment.


## K-12 Music Philosophy Statement:

Music is an essential element of the human experience. Music education in Millard Public Schools guarantees each student demonstrates the skills, knowledge, and character necessary to be lifelong musicians and responsible citizens. All students will achieve their highest potential through a curriculum focused on diverse, innovative, and aesthetic musical experiences.

## Academic and College and Career Readiness Essential Learning Outcomes

This framework aligns to the academic and college and career readiness outcomes approved by the Board of Education in Rule 6110.1.

## m

## Millard Public Schools 2022 Music Curriculum Planning Committee Members

## Under the facilitation of Nicole Chapman, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator Nikki Schafer, Instructional Technology MEP Facilitator

| Haley Allen | 5-8 Band, Anderson MS |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sara Alswager | K-5 Music, Montclair |
| Dr. Colleen Ballard | Principal, Norris |
| Doug Breiter | 5 Band, Elementary |
| Sean Carlson | Assistant Principal, North MS |
| Andy DeFreece | Director of Elementary and Early Childhood Education |
| Jeanne Dymond | 4-8 Orchestra, Russell MS |
| Pam Erixon | English Language Learners District Support Specialist |
| Angela Ferguson | 4-5 Orchestra, Elementary |
| Andrew Firkins | $6-8$ Vocal, Russell MS |
| Alyssa Hayse | K-5 Music, Black Elk |
| Riley Herringer | $6-8$ Vocal, Kiewitt MS |
| Dr. Jennifer Jensen | K-5 Music, Upchurch |
| Dr. Michelle Klug | Principal, Central MS |
| Kelli Krause | District Autism Specialist |
| Karyn Lawrence | K-5 Music, Bryan |
| Katie Lethcoe | Admin Intern, Cody |
| Jody Lindquist | $5-8$ Band, Beadle MS |
| Laura Malcom | Admin Intern, Reeder |
| Debbie Martinez | $9-12$ Orchestra, North HS |
| Brittany McCleery | K-5 Music, Cather |
| Kristen McKenney | Special Education |
| Jordan Newhouse | $9-12$ Vocal, West HS |
| Ryan Placek | $9-12$ Band, North HS |
| Jason Stevens | $9-12$ Vocal, South HS |
| Steve Throne | AD, South HS |
| Dr. Tony Weers | Director of Secondary Education |
| Dr. Justin Zeleski | $4-5$ and 9-12 Orchestra, West HS |
|  |  |

5-8 Band, Anderson MS
K-5 Music, Montclair
Principal, Norris
5 Band, Elementary
Assistant Principal, North MS
Director of Elementary and Early Childhood Education
4-8 Orchestra, Russell MS
English Language Learners District Support Specialist
Ornary
-8 5 Ma, Russell MS
6-8 Vocal, Kiewitt MS
K-5 Music, Upchurch
Principal, Central MS
District Autism Specialist
K-5 Music, Bryan
Admin Intern, Cody

Admin Intern, Reeder
9-12 Orchestra, North HS
K-5 Music, Cather
Special Education
9-12 Vocal, West HS
Band, North HS

AD, South HS

4-5 and 9-12 Orchestra, West HS

## Millard Public Schools 2022 Music Community Focus Group

Under the facilitation of Nicole Chapman, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator Nikki Schafer, Instructional Technology MEP Facilitator

Karen Benson

Byron Braasch
Dr. Shelly Cooper
Brian Corey
Andy DeFreece
Dr. Derrick Fox
Candence Jorgensen
Dr. Josh Kearney
Devonye Mullins
Dr. Glenn Nierman

Dr. Mary Perkinson
Gayathri Vel
Erin Ward
Former MPS Music Teacher, AOSA Professional Development Director
Former MPS Band Director, Former Instrumental Head BPS
University of Nebraska - Omaha, Coordinator of Music Education
MPS Parent
Director of Elementary and Early Childhood Education, MPS
University of Nebraska Omaha, Chorus and MPS Parent
Omaha Conservatory of Music
University of Nebraska Omaha, Band
Former Music MEP Millard Public Schools
University of Nebraska Lincoln, Music Education
University of Nebraska - Omaha, String Education
MPS Parent
Music Substitute and MPS Parent

Music Substitute and MPS Parent

Under the facilitation of Nicole Chapman, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator and Nikki Schafer, Instructional Technology MEP Facilitator, members of the Curriculum Planning Committee engaged in analysis and discussions about concerns, opportunities, weaknesses, and strengths of Music education in Millard Public Schools. From this analysis and discussion seven research topics were determined:

- Curriculum that support achievement in music education
- Differentiation to support students in special education as well as accelerated learners
- Recruitment and Retention methods that support growing ensembles
- Vertical Alignment and Collaboration within and across all levels
- Scheduling and Staffing in order to maximize instructional time
- Community Partnerships between public and private area organizations
- Technology and Resources that are designed for instructional shifts in music education and facilitate effective teaching and learning


## Phase II Music Team

Under the facilitation of Nicole Chapman, Curriculum \& Instruction MEP Facilitator Anne Ogg, Instructional Technology MEP Facilitator

## Orchestra

Patricia Clifton - 4-8 Orchestra, Beadle MS
Jeanne Dymond -4-8 Orchestra, Russell MS
Angela Ferguson - 4-5 Orchestra, Elementary
Allison Hoyt - 6-8 Orchestra, North MS
Lacey Overstreet - 4-8 Orchestra, Central MS
Dr. Brittany Rom - 4-5 and 9-12 Orchestra, South HS
Dr. Justin Zeleski - 4-5 and 9-12 Orchestra, West HS

## Band

Doug Breiter - 5 Band, Elementary
Jennifer Fitzke - 5-8 Band, Central MS
John Keith - 9-12 Band, West HS
Jody Lindquist - 5-8 Band, Beadle MS
Darren Myers - 9-12 Band, South HS
George Parker - 5-8 Band, Russell MS
Ryan Placek - 9-12 Band, North HS
Vince Simodynes - 5 Band, 9-12 Band, South HS

## Elementary Music

Jaquelyn Havranek - K-5 Music, Morton
Lynda Laird - K-5 Music, Holling Heights
Karyn Lawrence - K-5 Music, Bryan
Tom Lesiak - K-5 Music, Abbott
Julie Naber - K-5 Music, Wheeler
Logan Reising - K-5 Music, Norris
Shelly Smith - K-5 Music, Sandoz

## Non-Performance Music

Nathan Becker - 6-8 Vocal, Kiewit MS
Monica Cox - 6-8 Vocal, Central MS
Andrew Firkins - 6-8 Vocal, Russell MS
Allison Hoffmann - 6-8 Vocal, Anderson MS
John Keith - 9-12 Band, West HS
Debbie Martinez - 9-12 Orchestra, North HS
Darren Myers - 9-12 Band, South HS
Jason Stevens -9-12 Vocal, South HS

## Secondary Vocal

Andrew Firkins - 6-8 Vocal, Russell MS
Allison Hoffmann - 6-8 Vocal, Anderson MS
Brooke Lewis - 6-8 Vocal, Central MS
Jordan Newhouse - 9-12 Vocal, West HS
Jason Stevens - 9-12 Vocal, South HS

Timeline of Music Curriculum Cycle Meetings
Phase I - K-12th Music (2021-2022)

| Date | Group -- Purpose |
| :--- | :--- |
| September 20, 2021 | Music Curriculum Planning Committee (CPC) Kick Off <br> Orientation to the Phase I process, roles of committee members, introduction to framework |
| September 30, 2021 | CPC Meeting \#1 <br> Review of data book, identification of critical issues, development of research subcommittees <br> and research questions |
| October - November 2021 | Music Research Subcommittees conduct research on seven critical issues and research questions |
| December 2, 2021 | CPC Meeting \#2 <br> Research subcommittee members collaborate and develop research presentations |
| January 6, 2021 | Community Focus Group <br> Explained state and district policies, curriculum adoption process <br> Discussed critical issues, and vision for music education in order for students to be successful <br> beyond high school |
| March 22, 2022 | CPC Meeting \#3 <br> Research presentations from subcommittees. Reviewed Community Focus Group input. <br> Standards. Begin development of philosophy statement; discuss possible course offerings at <br> middle school and high school |
| April 14, 2022 | CPC Meeting \#4 <br> Completed framework writing, philosophy statement. Discuss possible course offerings at <br> middle school and high school. <br> Elementary Members of Curriculum Planning Committee -- Professional learning on <br> implementation |
| July 11, 2022 | CPC Meeting \#5 <br> Secondary Members of Curriculum Planning Committee-Developed individual course <br> descriptions and high school flowchart. |
|  | K-12 Music Framework proposal submitted to Board of Education for approval |

Timeline of Music Curriculum Cycle Meetings
Phase II - K-12th Music (2022-2023)

| Date | Group -- Purpose |
| :--- | :--- |
| August 4-8,2022 | Fall Workshop - Launch Phase II Curriculum Materials Review Process <br> Feedback gathered from music team |
| October 18, 2022 | Orchestra Team Phase II Materials Review |
| October 19,2022 | Secondary Vocal Music Phase II Materials Review |
| October 24, 2022 | Elementary Music Phase II Materials Review |
| October 28, 2022 | Band Team Phase II Materials Review |
| October 31, 2022 | Non-Performance Music Phase II Materials Review |
| January 16, 2023 | MLK Day Development - Music Team Materials Review <br> Feedback gathered from music team |
| March 22, 2023 | Curriculum Planning Committee review recommended resources. |
| March 23, 2023 | Community Review Night \#1 to provide input on proposed curricular materials. |
| March 28, 2023 | Community Review Night \#2 to provide input on proposed curricular materials. |
| April 17, 2023 | K-12 Music Framework Part II proposal submitted to Board of Education for approval |

## Introduction

The K-12 Music Education Standards and Indicators are based on the Nebraska K-12 Fine Arts Standards. The Nebraska K-12 Fine Arts Standards are grade level banded by K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12. The Curriculum Planning Committee utilized the Nebraska Fine Arts and National Standards for Music Education to plan backwards from grades 2, 5, 8, and 12 to create a K-12 Scope and Sequence.

## Nomenclature

The nomenclature for the standards and indicators is as follows:

| MU | Music Education |
| :--- | :--- |
| M | Millard |
| C | Create |
| P | Perform |
| R | Respond |
| K-12 | Grade Level |
| 1 | Standard |
| a | Indicator |

Example:

## MU.M.C.5.1 $\leftarrow$ (Standard)

Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with melodies and accompaniments.
MU.M.C.5.1.a $\leftarrow$ (Indicator)
Generate concepts for original improvisation or composition from contrasting ideas, with teacher support, including:

- Specific purpose/function
- Interest
- Personal experience
- Expressive potential.

| MU <br> content area | M | C <br> theme | 5. <br> grade level | 1 | a <br> indicator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Music | Millard | Create | Grade 5 | Standard Number | Improvisation and <br> composition |

## Elementary Music Standards Matrix

## Theme: Create

## Comprehensive Standard:

Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.

## Content Standards

MU.M.C.K. 1 Students will compose, improvise, read, and perform music using pitch, rhythm, and dynamics
MU.M.C.1.1 Students will compose, improvise, read, and perform music using pitch, rhythm, and dynamics
MU.M.C.2.1 Students will compose, improvise, read, and perform music using pitch, rhythm, and dynamics. (FA 2.4.1)
MU.M.C.3.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with melodies and accompaniments.
MU.M.C.4.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with melodies and accompaniments
MU.M.C.5.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with melodies and accompaniments. (FA 5.2.1)

| Grade K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.C.K.1.a With guidance, explore tonal and rhythmic patterns to create musical ideas. | MU.M.C.1.1.a With limited guidance, explore tonal and rhythmic patterns to create musical ideas. | MU.M.C.2.1.a Improvise tonal and rhythmic patterns to create musical ideas, with teacher support, relating to: <br> - specific purpose <br> - interest <br> - personal experience <br> (FA 2.4.1.a) | MU.M.C.3.1.a With guidance, generate concepts for original improvisation or composition from contrasting ideas, with teacher support, including: <br> - specific purpose/function <br> - interest <br> - personal experience <br> - expressive potential | MU.M.C.4.1.a With limited guidance, generate concepts for original improvisation or composition from contrasting ideas, with teacher support, including: <br> - specific purpose/function <br> - interest <br> - personal experience <br> - expressive potential | MU.M.C.5.1.a Generate concepts for original improvisation or composition from contrasting ideas, with teacher support, including: <br> - specific purpose/function <br> - interest <br> - personal experience <br> - expressive potential <br> (FA 5.4.1.a) |
| MU.M.C.K.1.b Explore and develop musical ideas (e.g., melody, rhythm) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.C.1.1.b Explore and develop musical ideas (e.g., melody, rhythm) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.C.2.1.b Explore and develop musical ideas (e.g., melody, rhythm) with teacher guidance. <br> (FA 2.4.1.b) | MU.M.C.3.1.b With guidance, create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas with teacher-generated criteria (e.g., melody, rhythm, harmony). | MU.M.C.4.1.b With limited guidance, create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas with teacher-generated criteria (e.g., melody, rhythm, harmony). | MU.M.C.5.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas with teacher-generated criteria (e.g., melody, rhythm, harmony). <br> (FA 5.4.1.b) |
| MU.M.C.K.1.c Share music through performance or notation (non-traditional or traditional) (e.g., singing, playing) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.C.1.1.c Share music through performance or notation (non-traditional or traditional) (e.g., singing, playing) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.C.2.1.c Share music through performance or notation (non-traditional or traditional) (e.g., singing, playing) with teacher guidance. <br> (FA 2.4.1.c) | MU.M.C.3.1.c With guidance, present an improvisation, arrangement, or composition. Identify the use of selected elements of music. | MU.M.C.4.1.d With limited guidance, present an improvisation, arrangement, or composition. Identify the use of selected elements of music. | MU.M.C.5.1.c Present an improvisation, arrangement, or composition. Identify the use of selected elements of music. <br> (FA 5.4.1.c) |
| MU.M.C.K.1.d With teacher guidance, connect music to personal experience through creating and exploring. | MU.M.C.1.1.d With limited guidance, connect music to personal experience through creating and exploring. | MU.M.C.2.1.d Connect music to personal experience through creating. <br> (FA 2.4.1.d) | MU.M.C.3.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through creating. | Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through creating. | MU.M.C.5.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through creating. <br> (FA 5.4.1.d) |

## Theme: Perform <br> Comprehensive Standard:

Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.

## Content Standards

MU.M.P.K. 1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that includes music elements of rhythm, pitch, dynamics, and form. MU.M.P.1.1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that includes music elements of rhythm, pitch, dynamics, and form. MU.M.P.2.1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that includes music elements of rhythm, pitch, dynamics, and form. MU.M.P.3.1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that incorporates multiple elements of music.
MU.M.P.4.1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that incorporates multiple elements of music.
MU.M.P.5.1 Students will sing and/or play instruments to a variety of music that incorporates multiple elements of music.

| Grade K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.P.K.1.a Recognize music elements (i.e., rhythm, pitch, dynamics, form), purpose, and context of selected pieces. | MU.M.P.1.1.a Recognize music elements (i.e., rhythm, pitch, dynamics, form), purpose, and context of selected pieces. | MU.M.P.2.1.a Recognize music elements (i.e., rhythm, pitch, dynamics, form), purpose, and context of selected pieces. <br> (FA 2.4.2.a) | MU.M.P.3.1.a Identify expressive characteristics and components of technique, purpose, and context of selected pieces (e.g., dynamics, tempo). | MU.M.P.4.1.a Identify expressive characteristics and components of technique, purpose, and context of selected pieces (e.g., dynamics, tempo). | MU.M.P.5.1.a Identify expressive characteristics and components of technique, purpose, and context of selected pieces (e.g., dynamics, tempo). <br> (FA 5.4.2.a) |
| MU.M.P.K.1.b Acquire music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.P.1.1.b Acquire music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) with teacher guidance. | MU.M.P.2.1.b Acquire music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) with teacher guidance. <br> (FA 2.4.2.b) | MU.M.P.3.1.b Develop and refine music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using teacher and peer feedback. | MU.M.P.4.1.b Develop and refine music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using teacher and peer feedback. | MU.M.P.5.1.b Develop and refine music performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using teacher and peer feedback. <br> (FA 5.4.2.b) |
| MU.M.P.K.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.1.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.2.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. <br> (FA 2.4.2.c) | MU.M.P.3.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct posture, breath control, rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.4.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct posture, breath control, rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.5.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music using correct posture, breath control, rhythm, pitch, and dynamics. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. <br> (FA 5.4.2.c) |
| MU.M.P.K.1.d Connect music to personal experience through performing with guidance. | MU.M.P.1.1.d Connect music to personal experience through performing with limited guidance. | MU.M.P.2.1.d Connect music to personal experience through performing. <br> (FA 2.4.2.d) | MU.M.P.3.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through performing. | MU.M.P.4.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through performing. | MU.M.P.5.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through performing. <br> (FA 5.4.2.d) |

## Theme: Respond Comprehensive Standard:

Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.

MU.M.R.K. 1 Students will recognize and describe elements of music to demonstrate how music makes them feel (impact of music).
MU.M.R.1.1 Students will recognize and describe elements of music to demonstrate how music makes them feel (impact of music)
MU.M.R.2.1 Students will recognize and describe elements of music to demonstrate how music makes them feel (impact of music)
MU.M.R.3.1 Students will identify and describe elements of music to discern how music is appropriate for specific purposes/settings (intent of music). MU.M.R.4.1 Students will identify and describe elements of music to discern how music is appropriate for specific purposes/settings (intent of music).
MU.M.R.5.1 Students will identify and describe elements of music to discern how music is appropriate for specific purposes/settings (intent of music).

| Grade K | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.R.K.1.a Experience music from a variety of familiar and unfamiliar sources. | MU.M.R.1.1.a Experience music from a variety of familiar and unfamiliar sources. | MU.M.R.2.1.a Experience music from a variety of familiar and unfamiliar sources. <br> (FA 2.4.3.a) | MU.M.R.3.1.a Indicate music selections that students prefer to experience for specific purposes/settings. | MU.M.R.4.1.a Indicate music selections that students prefer to experience for specific purposes/settings. | MU.M.R.5.1.a Indicate music selections that students prefer to experience for specific purposes/settings. <br> (FA 5.4.3.a) |
| MU.M.R.K.1.b Recognize and demonstrate how elements of music are used by a performer or creator. | MU.M.R.1.1.b Recognize and demonstrate how elements of music are used by a performer or creator. | MU.M.R.2.1.b Recognize and demonstrate how elements of music are used by a performer or creator. <br> (FA 2.4.3.b) | MU.M.R.3.1.b With guidance, identify and describe how elements of music are used by a performer or creator | MU.M.R.4.1.b With limited guidance, identify and describe how elements of music are used by a performer or creator | MU.M.R.5.1.b Identify and describe how elements of music are used by a performer or creator. <br> (FA 5.4.3.b) |
| MU.M.R.K.1.c Express ideas and opinions about a music selection. | MU.M.R.1.1.c Express ideas and opinions about a music selection. | MU.M.R.2.1.c Express ideas and opinions about a music selection. <br> (FA 2.4.3.c) | MU.M.R.3.1.c With guidance, examine music performances using elements of music, context, and criteria (e.g., mood, interest) generated by student/teacher. | MU.M.R.4.1.c With limited guidance, examine music performances using elements of music, context, and criteria (e.g., mood, interest) generated by student/teacher. | MU.M.R.5.1.c Examine music performances using elements of music, context, and criteria (e.g., mood, interest) generated by student/teacher. <br> (FA 5.4.3.c) |
| MU.M.R.K.1.d Connect music to personal experience through responding. | MU.M.R.1.1.d Connect music to personal experience through responding. | MU.M.R.2.1.d Connect music to personal experience through responding. <br> (FA 2.4.3.d) | MU.M.R.3.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through responding. | MU.M.R.4.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through responding. | MU.M.R.5.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts and the arts through responding. <br> (FA 5.4.3.d) |

## Theme: Create

Comprehensive Standard:
Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.
MU.M.C.6.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music.
MU.M.C.7.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with expression.
MU.M.C.8.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with technical accuracy and expression.
MU.M.C.9.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with an analytical understanding of the language of music.
MU.M.C.10.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with an analytical understanding of the language of music.
MU.M.C.11.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with an analytical understanding of the language of music.
MU.M.C.12.1 Students will compose, arrange, improvise, read, and perform music with an analytical understanding of the language of music.

| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.C.6.1.a Develop a compositional idea with teacher guidance, including: <br> - elements of music <br> - in unison <br> - discuss how personal experiences influence musical choices | MU.M.C.7.1.a Develop a compositional idea for a specific purpose or mood, with teacher guidance, including: <br> - how elements of music convey expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - discuss use of tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. | MU.M.C.8.1.a Develop a compositional idea for a specific purpose or mood, with teacher guidance, including: <br> - how elements of music convey expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. (FA 8.4.1.a) | MU.M.C.9.1.a Independently generate multiple compositional ideas for a specific purpose or mood, including: <br> - how elements of music utilize expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. | MU.M.C.10.1.a Independently generate multiple compositional ideas for a specific purpose or mood, including: <br> - how elements of music utilize expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. | MU.M.C.11.1.a Independently generate multiple compositional ideas for a specific purpose or mood, including: <br> - how elements of music utilize expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. | MU.M.C.12.1.a Independently generate multiple compositional ideas for a specific purpose or mood, including: <br> - how elements of music utilize expressive intent <br> - unity/variety <br> - tension/release <br> - how personal experiences influence musical choices. (FA 12.4.1.a) |
| MU.M.C.6.1.b Create musical ideas that utilize a variety of compositional devices (e.g., form, imitation). | MU.M.C.7.1.b Create and evaluate musical ideas that utilize a variety of compositional devices (e.g., form, imitation). | MU.M.C..8.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas that utilize a variety of compositional devices (e.g., form, imitation). (FA 8.4.1.b) | MU.M.C.9.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas that actualize creative intent with increasing craftsmanship. | MU.M.C.10.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas that actualize creative intent with increasing craftsmanship. | MU.M.C.11.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas that actualize creative intent with increasing craftsmanship. | MU.M.C.12.1.b Create, evaluate, and refine musical ideas that actualize creative intent with increasing craftsmanship. (FA 12.4.1.b) |
| MU.M.C.6.1.c Discuss compositional devices in student creations. | MU.M.C.7.1.c Identify compositional devices in student creations. | MU.M.C.8.1.c Identify and define compositional devices in student creations. (FA 8.4.1.c) | MU.M.C.9.1.c Analyze compositional devices in student creations. | MU.M.C.10.1.c Analyze compositional devices in student creations. | MU.M.C.11.1.c Analyze compositional devices in student creations. | MU.M.C.12.1.c Analyze compositional devices in student creations. (FA 12.4.1.c) |
| MU.M.C.6.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition. (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically). | MU.M.C.7.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition. Discuss how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically). | MU.M.C..8.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition. Explain how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically). (FA 8.4.1.d) | MU.M.C.9.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition that conveys mood through craftsmanship. Explain how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically) and evaluate the effectiveness of their use. | MU.M.C.10.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition that conveys mood through craftsmanship. Explain how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically) and evaluate the effectiveness of their use. | MU.M.C.11.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition that conveys mood through craftsmanship. Explain how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically) and evaluate the effectiveness of their use. | MU.M.C.12.1.d Present an improvisation, arrangement, or original composition that conveys mood through craftsmanship. Explain how elements of music in the student creation are used to communicate expressive content (e.g., aurally, visually, electronically) and evaluate the effectiveness of their use. (FA 12.4.1.d) |
| MU.M.C.6.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through creating. | MU.M.C.7.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through creating. | MU.M.C..8.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through creating. (FA 8.4.1.e) | MU.M.C.9.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through creating. | MU.M.C.10.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through creating. | MU.M.C.11.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through creating. | MU.M.C.12.1.e Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through creating. (FA 12.4.1.e ) |

## Theme: Perform

Comprehensive Standard:

## Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.

MU.M.P.6.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles.
MU.M.P.7.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using expression.
MU.M.P.8.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using technical accuracy and expression.
MU.M.P.9.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using technical accuracy and expression, and synthesize feedback from various sources to evaluate performance.
MU.M.P.10.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using technical accuracy and expression, and synthesize feedback from various sources to evaluate performance.
MU.M.P.11.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using technical accuracy and expression, and synthesize feedback from various sources to evaluate performance.
MU.M.P.12.1 Students will sing and/or play, independently and/or with others, a variety of music genres and styles using technical accuracy and expression, and synthesize feedback from various sources to evaluate performance.

| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.P.6.1.a Discuss expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., phrasing, articulation/diction). | MU.M.P.7.1.a Discuss expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., phrasing, articulation/diction). | MU.M.P.8.1.a Discuss expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., phrasing, articulation/diction). (FA 8.4.2.a) | MU.M.P.9.1.a Identify, with teacher guidance, expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., timbre, texture). | MU.M.P.10.1.a Identify, with teacher guidance, expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., timbre, texture). | MU.M.P.11.1.a Identify, as a class or in small groups, expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., timbre, texture). | MU.M.P.12.1.a Analyze and interpret expressive characteristics and components of technique, function, and context of selected pieces (e.g., timbre, texture). (FA 12.4.2.a) |
| MU.M.P.6.1.b Develop solo/ensemble performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using guided self-reflection. | MU.M.P.7.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using guided self-evaluation. | MU.M.P.8.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using guided self-evaluation and feedback from others. (FA 8.4.2.b) | MU.M.P.9.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills evaluation (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using guided self-evaluation and feedback from others. | MU.M.P.10.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills evaluation (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using guided self-evaluation and feedback from others. | MU.M.P.11.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills evaluation (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using self-evaluation and feedback from others. | MU.M.P.12.1.b Develop and refine solo/ensemble performance skills evaluation (e.g., posture, technique, reading music) using self-evaluation and feedback from others. (FA 12.4.2.b) |
| MU.M.P.6.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of increasing difficulty using grade level appropriate tone quality, phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.7.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of increasing difficulty using grade level appropriate tone quality, phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.8.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of increasing difficulty using proper tone quality, phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. (FA 8.4.2.c) | MU.M.P.9.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of greater complexity using accurate intonation, expression, and stylistically correct interpretation of phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.10.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of greater complexity using accurate intonation, expression, and stylistically correct interpretation of phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.11.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of greater complexity using accurate intonation, expression, and stylistically correct interpretation of phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. | MU.M.P.12.1.c Perform (formally or informally) music of greater complexity using accurate intonation, expression, and stylistically correct interpretation of phrasing, dynamics, and articulation. Demonstrate appropriate performance expectations. (FA 12.4.2.c) |
| MU.M.P.6.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through performing. | MU.M.P.7.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through performing. | MU.M.P.8.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through performing. <br> (FA 8.4.2.d) | MU.M.P.9.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through performing. | MU.M.P.10.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through performing. | MU.M.P.11.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through performing. | MU.M.P.12.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through performing. (FA 12.4.2.d) |

## Theme: Respond <br> Comprehensive Standard:

Students will develop and apply knowledge and skills to create, perform, and respond to music, making connections to human experiences.
MU.M.R.6.1 Students will discuss elements of music to learn how music conveys mood or context (affect of music)
MU.M.R.7.1 Students will examine elements of music to explain how music conveys mood or context (affect of music).
MU.M.R.8.1 Students will examine and evaluate elements of music to explain how music conveys mood or context (affect of music).
MU.M.R.9.1 Students will discuss elements of music to learn how music conveys mood or context (affect of music).
MU.M.R.10.1 Students will discuss elements of music to learn how music conveys mood or context (affect of music)
MU.M.R.11.1 Students will analyze and evaluate how music elicits intended responses (personal response to music).
MU.M.R.12.1 Students will analyze and evaluate how music elicits intended responses (personal response to music).

| Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MU.M.R.6.1.a Discuss and experience appropriate music of contrasting styles to listen to or perform. | MU.M.R.7.1.a With teacher guidance, select appropriate music of contrasting styles to listen to or perform. | MU.M.R.8.1.a Select appropriate music of contrasting styles to listen to or perform. <br> (FA 8.4.3.a) | MU.M.R.9.1.a Select appropriate music in contrasting styles to listen to or perform with the audience in mind. | MU.M.R.10.1.a Select appropriate music in contrasting styles to listen to or perform with the audience in mind. | MU.M.R.11.1.a Select appropriate music in contrasting styles to listen to or perform with the audience in mind. | MU.M.R.12.1.a Select appropriate music in contrasting styles to listen to or perform with the audience in mind. <br> (FA 12.4.3.a) |
| MU.M.R.6.1.b Discuss how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., dynamics, phrasing) to convey expressive intent. | MU.M.R.7.1.b Analyze how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., dynamics, phrasing) to convey expressive intent. | MU.M.R.8.1.b Analyze and explain how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., dynamics, phrasing) to convey expressive intent. <br> (FA 8.4.3.b) | MU.M.R.9.1.b Analyze and evaluate how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., form, style) to convey expressive intent. | MU.M.R.10.1.b Analyze and evaluate how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., form, style) to convey expressive intent. | MU.M.R.11.1.b Analyze and evaluate how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., form, style) to convey expressive intent. | MU.M.R.12.1.b Analyze and evaluate how the performer/creator uses composition and performance characteristics (e.g., form, style) to convey expressive intent. <br> (FA 12.4.3.b) |
| MU.M.R.6.1.c Discuss appropriate criteria (e.g., dynamics, tone quality) to evaluate a performance with teacher guidance. Work independently or with others. | MU.M.R.7.1.c Choose appropriate criteria (e.g., dynamics, tone quality) to critique expressiveness of a performance or composition with teacher guidance. Work independently or with others. | MU.M.R.8.1.c Choose appropriate criteria (e.g., dynamics, tone quality) to critique expressiveness and effectiveness of a performance or composition with teacher guidance. Work independently or with others. <br> (FA 8.4.3.c) | MU.M.R.9.1.c Choose, with teacher guidance, appropriate criteria (e.g., texture, phrasing) to critique expressiveness and effectiveness of a performance/composition. | MU.M.R.10.1.c Choose, with teacher guidance, appropriate criteria (e.g., texture, phrasing) to critique expressiveness and effectiveness of a performance/composition. | MU.M.R.11.1.c Independently choose appropriate criteria (e.g., texture, phrasing) to critique expressiveness and effectiveness of a performance/composition. | MU.M.R.12.1.c Independently choose appropriate criteria (e.g., texture, phrasing) to critique expressiveness and effectiveness of a performance/composition. (FA 12.4.3.b) |
| MU.M.R.6.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through responding. | MU.M.R.7.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through responding. | MU.M.R.8.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, and other disciplines through responding. <br> (FA 8.4.3.d) | MU.M.R.9.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through responding. | MU.M.R.10.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through responding. | MU.M.R.11.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through responding. | MU.M.R.12.1.d Connect music to historical and cultural contexts, the arts, other disciplines, and life experience through responding. <br> (FA 12.4.3.d) |


| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kindergarten - Fifth Grade <br> General Music | GAMEPLAN K-5 <br> Purposeful Pathways - Book 3 \& 4 (MIE Publications) |
| Orchestra 4 | MPS Orchestra Method Book 1 |
| Orchestra 5 | MPS Orchestra Method Book 2 |
| Band 5 | Sound Innovations - Book 1 (Alfred Music) |

## 6-8th Music Primary Instructional Materials

| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Band 6 |  |
| Band 7 |  |
| Band 8 | Sound Innovations - Book 2 (Alfred Music) <br> Sightreading 101, Ed Huckeby (Barnhouse Publishing) <br> Sightreading 201, Ed Huckeby (Barnhouse Publishing) |
| Choir 6 <br> Choir 7 <br> Choir 8 | Sight Reading Factory <br> Sing at First Sight |
| Orchestra 6 <br> Orchestra 7 <br> Orchestra 8 | MPS Orchestra Method Books 2-5 <br> String and Rhythm Techniques for Superior Musical Performance |
| Music Lab 6 <br> Music Lab 7 <br> Music Lab 8 | Soundtrap by Spotify <br> Hot Marimba <br> Conga Town |

9-12th Music Primary Instructional Materials

| Grade Level/Course | Resource(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Exhibition Marching <br> Band/FallEnsembles <br> Competitive Marching Band/Fall <br> Ensembles <br> Concert Band <br> Symphonic Band <br> Wind Ensemble | Sightreading 201, Ed Huckeby (Barnhouse Publishing) <br> Sightreading 301, Ed Huckeby (Barnhouse Publishing) <br> Foundations for Superior Performances (Kjos Music Company) <br> 16 Chorales for Band (Schirmer) |
| Philharmonic Orchestra <br> Symphony Orchestra <br> Chamber Orchestra | String and Rhythm Techniques for Superior Musical Performance <br> SmartMusic (MakeMusic Cloud) |
| Concert Choir <br> Chorale <br> Singers | Sight Reading Factory <br> Teaching Music Through Performance in Choir |
| Digital Music <br> Production/Songwriting | GarageBand for Mac |
| Music Exploration | Popular Music in America : The Beat Goes On, 5th Edition <br> Cengage Publisher |
| Introduction to Music Theory <br> Advanced Placement Music <br> Theory | Music in Theory and Practice, Volume 1, 10th Edition <br> Benward and Saker |

## Appendix

## m

## Introduction

The K-12 Music courses on the following page provides a listing of all required and elective courses offered to Millard Public School students. It provides an overall course sequence.

## K-12 Music Education Courses

| Elementary | Middle School | High School |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Music Education Kindergarten | Music Lab 6 | Music Lab 7 |
| Music Education Grade 1 | Music Lab 8 | Choir 6 |
| Music Education Grade 2 | Choir 7 | Exhibition Marching Band/FallEnsembles |
| Music Education Grade 3 | Competitive Marching Band/Fall Ensembles |  |
| Concert Band |  |  |
| Music Education Grade 4 | Choir 8 | Symphonic Band |
| Music Education Grade 5 | Wand Ensemble |  |
| Orchestra Grade 4 | Band 7 | Philharmonic Orchestra <br> Orchestra Grade 5 <br> Band Grade 5 <br> Band 8 <br> Orchestra 6 <br> Orchestra 7 |
|  | Orchestra 8 | Concert Choir <br> Chorale <br> Singers |
| Digital Music Production/Songwriting |  |  |
| Music Exploration |  |  |
| Introduction to Music Theory |  |  |
| Advanced Placement Music Theory |  |  |

All proposed courses will be implemented during the 2023-24 school year

| PREVIOUS COURSE | PROPOSED COURSE | RATIONALE/IMPACT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Music 6 <br> - 6th Grade <br> - Elective Hexter | Music Lab 6 <br> - 6th Grade <br> - Elective Hexter | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment <br> - Created a new modular instructional format to directly align with the state music standards (create, perform, respond) |
| General Music 7 <br> - 7th Grade <br> - Elective Hexter | Music Lab 7 <br> - 7th Grade <br> - Elective Hexter | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment <br> - Created a new modular instructional format to directly align with the state music standards (create, perform, respond) |
| No current equivalent | Music Lab 8 <br> - 8th Grade <br> - Elective Hexter | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment <br> - Created a new modular instructional format to directly align with the state music standards (create, perform, respond) |
| Chorus 6 | Choir 6 | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |
| Chorus 7 | Choir 7 | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |
| Chorus 8 | Choir 8 | - Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |
| Band 6 | Band 6 | - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |
| Band 7 | Band 7 | - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |
| Band 8 | Band 8 | - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment |


| Orchestra 6 | Orchestra 6 | $\bullet$ Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district <br> vertical alignment |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Orchestra 7 | Orchestra 7 | $\bullet$ Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district <br> vertical alignment |
| Orchestra 8 | Orchestra 8 | - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district <br> vertical alignment |

9-12 Restructured, Redesigned and Proposed Courses: Rationale
All proposed courses will be implemented during the 2023-24 school year

| PREVIOUS COURSE | PROPOSED COURSE | RATIONALE/IMPACT |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No current equivalent | Exhibition Marching <br> Band/Fall Ensembles | $\bullet$ Add course title to match current building offerings at North/West. |
| Marching Band | Competitive Marching <br> Band/Fall Ensembles | • Updated course title and description to better align with state music standards and <br> - <br> district vertical alignment |
| Concert Band accurate description of instruction and student participation |  |  |


| Cantori | Chorale | - Updated course title for clarity of class content <br> - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment <br> - Adjusted prerequisite language |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Singers | Singers | - Updated course title for clarity of class content <br> - Updated course description to better align with state music standards and district vertical alignment <br> - Adjusted prerequisite language |
| Contemporary Ensemble | Digital Music Production/Songwriting | - Updated course title <br> - Updated course description to better align with state music standards |
| Music Connections | Music Exploration | - Updated course title <br> - Updated course description/design to directly align with the state music standards (create, perform, respond) |
| Music Theory | Introduction to Music Theory | - Updated course title <br> - Updated course description to better align with state music standards |
| Advanced Placement Music Theory | Advanced Placement Music Theory | - Updated course description to better align with state music standards |

## Performance Ensembles

Ensemble placement is based upon

the score of an audition rubric.


## Additional

 Elective Courses

0747 Music Exploration

## 7610 MUSIC LAB 6

This course provides students an open introductory music laboratory environment where they can select and explore modules that may include: music production \& creation through technology, experiencing musical instruments, and responding to the music surrounding our lives. This is a course open to all students regardless of their previous musical experience or enrollment in music ensembles.

## 7710 MUSIC LAB 7

This course provides students an open intermediate-level music laboratory environment where they can select and explore modules that may include: music production \& creation through technology, experiencing musical instruments, and responding to the music surrounding our lives. This is a course open to all students regardless of their previous musical experience or enrollment in music ensembles.

## 7810 MUSIC LAB 8

This course provides students an open advanced music laboratory environment where they can select and explore modules that may include: music production \& creation through technology, experiencing musical instruments, and responding to the music surrounding our lives. This is a course open to all students regardless of their previous musical experience or enrollment in music ensembles.

## 7600 BAND 6

Description: Sixth grade band is a continuation of the instrumental music studies begun in fifth grade or the equivalent. In addition to improving individual playing skills, students will begin to learn group-playing techniques. Every band student will learn proper rehearsal behavior (attentiveness, respect, good posture, etc.), fundamentals of music theory, tone production, breath control, and the importance of practicing for improvement. Students are required to perform at all scheduled concerts.
Prerequisite: Band 5 or consult with the Band Director.

## 7700 BAND 7

Description: Seventh grade band is open to students who have successfully completed the objectives of sixth grade band or the equivalent, possess a desire to play band literature, and improve their level of musical performance. Students will continue to develop basic music skills: music theory, notation, sight-reading, rehearsal procedures, and practicing for improvement. Students are required to perform at all scheduled concerts. Additional opportunities such as solo/ensemble clinics and honor bands exist for students at this level.
Prerequisite: Band 6 or consult with the Band Director.

Description: Eighth grade band is open to students who have successfully completed the objectives of seventh grade band or the equivalent, possess a desire to play advanced band literature, and improve their level of musical performance. Students will continue to develop basic music skills: music theory, notation, sight-reading, rehearsal procedures, and the importance of practicing for improvement. Students are required to perform at all scheduled concerts. Additional opportunities such as solo/ensemble clinics and honor bands exist for students at this level.
Prerequisite: Band 7 or consult with the Band Director.

## 7620 ORCHESTRA 6

Description: Students will experience playing a violin, viola, cello, or bass in an orchestra and build on previously learned skills, including increasingly advanced techniques and music theory. Students are expected to attend day and evening concerts. Additional opportunities such as solo/ensemble clinics and honor ensembles exist for students at this level.
Prerequisite: Orchestra 5 or consult with the orchestra director.

## 7720 ORCHESTRA 7

Description: Students will experience playing a violin, viola, cello, or bass in an intermediate-level orchestra and build on previously learned skills, including increasingly advanced techniques and music theory. Students are expected to attend day and evening concerts. Additional opportunities such as solo/ensemble clinics and honor ensembles exist for students at this level.
Prerequisite: Orchestra 6 or consult with the orchestra director.

## 7820 ORCHESTRA 8

Description: Students will experience playing a violin, viola, cello, or bass in an advanced-level orchestra and build on previously learned skills, including increasingly advanced techniques and music theory. Students are expected to attend day and evening concerts. Additional opportunities such as solo/ensemble clinics and honor ensembles exist for students at this level.
Prerequisite: Orchestra 7 or consult with the orchestra director.

## 7630 CHOIR 6

Description: Students will experience singing in a vocal ensemble with the goal of developing building blocks for independent musicianship and vocal technique. Students will work individually and as a team to gain an understanding of musical concepts and vocabulary, while preparing music for performance. Students are required to attend scheduled concerts outside of school. Participation in Choir 6 prepares students for successful participation in Choir 7 and a lifelong enjoyment of music. Additional opportunities such as show choir and musicals may exist for students at this level.

## Prerequisite: None

Description: Students will experience singing in a vocal ensemble with the goal of improving independent musicianship and vocal technique. Students will work individually and as a team to grow their understanding of musical concepts and vocabulary, while preparing music for performance. Students are required to attend scheduled concerts outside of school. Participation in Choir 7 prepares students for successful participation in Choir 8 and a lifelong enjoyment of music. Additional opportunities such as show choir and musicals may exist for students at this level.

## Prerequisite: None

## 7810 CHOIR 8

Description: Students will experience singing in a vocal ensemble with the goal of refining independent musicianship and vocal technique. Students will work individually and as a team to demonstrate an understanding of musical concepts and vocabulary through their performance repertoire. Students are required to attend scheduled concerts outside of school. Participation in Choir 8 prepares students for successful participation in the various high school choral ensembles and a lifelong enjoyment of music. Additional opportunities such as show choir and musicals may exist for students at this level.

## Prerequisite: None

## New or Revised Course Descriptions High School

## 0731 EXHIBITION MARCHING BAND/FALL ENSEMBLES (North/West)

Description: This is a co-curricular course for all incoming freshmen and upperclassmen (director discretion) who play a woodwind, brass, or percussion instrument. Emphasis will be placed on developing fundamental skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. Students in this course will learn movement, drill, and music that culminates in a marching show that will be performed at home football games and other possible events. All students registered for Exhibition Marching/Concert Band will participate in the Combined 9-12 Marching Band (first nine weeks) followed by a concert ensemble the rest of the year. This course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of the previous year band course or qualifying audition.

## 0732 COMPETITIVE MARCHING BAND/FALL ENSEMBLES

Description: This is a co-curricular course and is open to students who play woodwind, brass, percussion instruments and color guard. Students will be assigned to one of two sections, competitive or exhibition marching. Students will learn movement, drill, and music that culminates in a marching show that will be performed at home football games and other events. When marching season concludes after the first nine weeks, students split into ability-based concert ensembles (Concert Band, Symphonic Band, or Wind Ensemble) for the remainder of the year. This course will include performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of the previous year band course or qualifying audition.

## 0733 CONCERT BAND

Description: This is a co-curricular course for select students who play a band instrument. Emphasis will be placed on developing instrumental skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. All students registered for Concert Band participate in a Marching Band (first nine weeks). This course will include performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of the previous year band course or qualifying audition.

## 0734 SYMPHONIC BAND

Description: This is a co-curricular course for select students who play a band instrument. Emphasis will be placed on intermediate instrumental skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. All students registered for Symphonic Band are required to participate in a Marching Band (first nine weeks). This course will include performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Audition required for membership in class. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0735 WIND ENSEMBLE

Description: This co-curricular course for select advanced students who play a band instrument and have an interest in performing advanced music literature. Emphasis will be placed on advanced instrumental skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. All students registered for Wind Ensemble will participate in a Marching Band (first nine weeks). This course will include performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Audition required for membership in class. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0736 PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

Description: Philharmonic Orchestra is a co-curricular course that offers instruction on violin, viola, cello, and string bass instruments with a focus on developing individual proficiency on the instrument. During this year-long course, students will focus their study on string technique as well as solo, small ensemble, and large ensemble performance. This course will include performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisite: Successful completion of 8th grade orchestra or recommendation of the instructor.

## 0737 SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Description: Symphony Orchestra is an auditioned, co-curricular course for intermediate to advanced students who play violin, viola, cello, and string bass instruments. This year-long course focuses on advanced string technique; developing musical independence; audition preparation; and solo, small ensemble, and large ensemble performance skills. This course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisite: Completion of Philharmonic Orchestra and/or qualifying audition outlined by the instructor. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0739 CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

Description: Chamber Orchestra is an auditioned, co-curricular course for select students who play violin, viola, cello, and string bass instruments. This course focuses on learning more advanced string technique; developing musical independence; audition preparation; and small ensemble performance. This course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisite: Completion of Philharmonic Orchestra and/or qualifying audition outlined by the instructor. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0756 CONCERT CHOIR

Description: Concert Choir is a co-curricular course designed for any student who wants to sing. No previous singing experience necessary. Emphasis will be placed on developing vocal skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. Repertoire selections will include music from a variety of cultures, styles, and genres (e.g. pop, classical, jazz, world, sacred, secular, etc.). This course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: None. Audition is NOT required for this class.

## 0757 CHORALE

Description: Chorale (Mixed, Bass, Treble) is a co-curricular course where students will experience singing in an intermediate choral ensemble. Emphasis will be placed on intermediate vocal skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. Repertoire selections will include intermediate music from a variety of cultures, styles, and genres (e.g. pop, classical, jazz, world, sacred, secular, etc.). This year-long course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Audition required for membership in class. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0758 SINGERS

Description: Singers is a co-curricular auditioned course designed for students who will experience singing in an advanced large ensemble. Emphasis will be placed on advanced vocal skills, rehearsal techniques, music literacy, and performance practice. Repertoire selections will include advanced music from a variety of cultures, styles, and genres (e.g. pop, classical, jazz, world, sacred, secular, etc.) This year-long course will include required performances outside of the school day.
Prerequisites: Audition required for membership in class. Ensemble placement is based upon the score of an audition rubric.

## 0746 DIGITAL MUSIC PRODUCTION/SONGWRITING

Description: This semester-long course will introduce students to the fundamentals of using software and hardware tools for producing music (including digital music editing, multi-track recording, and microphone technique). The class uses a series of project-based learning activities which includes manipulating premade and student-created loops, voice recording and alteration (ex. auto-tune), and editing/remixing songs. Students will complete a culminating project consisting of 12 minutes of student-created music. Students may take this course twice, with the second time having more choice with the focus on album creation.
Prerequisites: None. Prior experience in music, instruments, and advanced technology knowledge not required.

## 0747 MUSIC EXPLORATION

Description: Music Exploration is a non-performance course with an open laboratory environment that provides students various opportunities to learn about music through the potential lenses of career opportunities, musical instrument experimentation, and responding to the music surrounding our lives. This course is open to all students regardless of previous music experience or enrollment in music ensembles.

## Prerequisites: None.

## 0798 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY

Description: This non-performance based course will provide students with an understanding of the basic fundamentals of how music works. Students will explore notation, scales, chords, analysis, and musical structure. Students will benefit from this course by understanding how musical elements fit together to be an informed listener, musician, performer, and/or composer.
Prerequisites: Previous musical experience not required, but may be beneficial.

## 0799 ADVANCED PLACEMENT MUSIC THEORY

Description: This course builds off concepts from Introduction to Music Theory by expanding students' understanding of music through a critical analysis of music literature and composition. Harmonic analysis, structure, and compositional tools are coupled with ear training and musical dictation to prepare students for the Advanced Placement Music Theory exam.
Prerequisites: Successful completion of Introduction to Music Theory and/or permission of the Instructor.

K-12 Music Instructional Materials Proposal
Based on the recommendations from the K-12 Music Curriculum Planning Committee, the Office of Educational Services is proposing the following instructional materials adoption for the 2023-2024 school year.

| Vocal and Instrumental Music Courses and Instructional Materials Selections |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary General Music |  |  |  |
| Textbook/Teacher | \$ | 11,067.30 | Purposeful Pathways (MIE Publications) |
| Resources |  |  |  |
| Supplemental |  | 6,977.07 | Variety of supplemental titles/recordings |
| Resources/Recordings |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Instruments | \$ | 265,163.97 | Assorted pitched and non-pitched instruments and six replacement keyboards |
| Technology |  | 34,950.00 | Speaker systems |
| Sub-total |  | 318,158.34 |  |
| Secondary Vocal Music |  |  |  |
| Textbook/Teacher Resources | \$ | 13,969.87 | Octavos |
| Supplemental |  | 7,874.07 | Resources/Folders |
| Equipment/Instruments | \$ | 39,950.00 | Piano, clavinova, three replacement keyboards |
| Resources/Recordings Technology | \$ | 18,582.00 | Speaker systems, Sight Reading Factory |
| Sub-total |  | 80,375.94 |  |


| Textbook/Teacher Resources | \$ 80,028.00 | Music Theory in Practice Volume 1 (10th Edition) Popular Music in America: The Beat Goes On (5th Edition) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Supplemental Resources/Recordings | \$ 366.00 | Supplemental Resources |
| Equipment/Instruments | \$ 18,047.04 | Instruments |
| Technology | \$ 48,682.50 | Soundtrap, microphones, headphones, audio interface |
| Sub-total | \$ 147,123.54 |  |
| Instrumental Music: Band |  |  |
| Textbook/Teacher Resources | \$ 44,535.45 | Sound Innovations - Book 1 \& 2 |
| Supplemental Resources/Recordings | \$ 20,259.60 | Sightreading 101, 201, 301 |
| Technology/Equipment | \$ 6,291.00 | Speaker Systems |
| Instruments | \$ 621,590.97 | Instruments |
| Sub-total | \$ 692,677.02 |  |
| Instrumental Music: Orchestra |  |  |
| Technology/Equipment | \$ 43,742.16 | Sound System, SmartMusic, Staff Wars Live |
| Instruments | \$ 217,549.45 | Instruments |
| Sub-total | \$ 261,291.61 |  |
| Total |  |  |
| Total | \$1,499,626.45 |  |

## Elementary Music Instructional Materials Resources Review

The Elementary instructional materials teams met to select written materials, technology, equipment, and instruments for elementary vocal and instrumental music courses. Members were asked to review the Millard K-12 Music Standards Framework in order to choose materials that align. Instructional materials were brought to the entire elementary music department for review and feedback. Materials were also brought back to the CPC team for final approval and recommendation.

## Secondary Music Instructional Materials Resources Review

The Secondary instructional materials teams met to select written materials, technology, equipment, and instruments for secondary vocal, instrumental, and non-performance music courses. Members were asked to review the Millard K-12 Music Standards Framework in order to choose materials that align. Instructional materials were brought to the secondary music department for review and feedback. Materials were also brought back to the CPC team for final approval and recommendation.

## Community Instructional Resources Review

In addition to the instructional materials process noted above, opportunities for community members to preview the proposed materials and resources were made available on March 23 and March 28, 2023. A total of 3 community members and 6 staff attended. Participants shared positive feedback for the variety of music available to students, addition of ukulele instruction, creative music opportunities in middle school, and our new Millard Orchestra curriculum. Feedback also encouraged continued instruction of Patriotic music in schools. Participants indicated an appreciation for the district process and ability to provide input.

## AGENDA SUMMARY SHEET

## Agenda Item: <br> Human Resources

Meeting Date:
April 17, 2023

## Background

Description: Personnel Items: (1) Recommendation to Hire, (2) Resignation Agenda, (3) Leave Agenda, (4) Contract Cancellation, (5) Contract Addendum

## Action Desired:

Approval

Policy /
N/A
Strategic Plan Reference:

Responsible Person(s):
Dr Kevin Chick
Associate Superintendent of Human Resources

Superintendent's Signature


## TEACHER RECOMMENDED FOR HIRE

## Recommend: The following teachers be hired for the 2023-2024 school year:

1. Vanessa Chavez Jurado - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Spanish teacher at Aldrich Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
2. Renae J. Fichna - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Special Education Structured Behavior Skills teacher at Cottonwood Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Laura R. Hartman - MA+36 - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Speech Language Pathologist at Upchurch Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Papillion La Vista Community Schools (2014-Present)
4. Summer L. Hospodka - MA+6 - Western Governor's University. Kindergarten teacher at Aldrich Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools District (2020-Present)
5. Jessica M. Lupo - Education Specialist - University of Kansas. School Psychologist for Millard Public Schools for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Park Hill School District, Kansas (2014-Present)
6. Ethan C. Molifua - BA - Hasting College. Grade 5 teacher at Neihardt Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Bellevue Public Schools (2021Present)
7. Sydney M. Petersen - BA - Morningside College. Grade 5 teacher at Norris Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
8. Noah S. Powell - BA - University of Kansas. Grade 5 teacher at Bryan Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
9. Aliya M. Spale - BA - University of Nebraska, Lincoln. Music teacher at Wheeler Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Raymond Central, NE (2021-Present)
10. Emily A. Standage - BA+18 - Evangel University, MO. Grade 3 teacher at Morton Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Crete Public Schools, NE (2021-Present)
11. Katherine E. Summers - MA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Young Adult Program teacher for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Papillion La Vista Public Schools District (2022-Present); Westside Community Schools District (2018-2022); District 66 Public School District (2016-2018); Grand Island Public Schools (2015-2016)
12. Megan N. Wood - MA - Rockhurst University. Speech Language Pathologist for Millard Public Schools for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Bellevue Public Schools District (2016-Present)
13. Ellen A. Weber - MA - Northern State University, SD. Grade 5 teacher at Ackerman Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Harrisburg School District, SD (2019-Present)
14. Malachi W. Dietrich - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Grade 2 teacher at Reeder Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
15. Brandy A. Dartmann - MA - Concordia College. Grade 5 teacher at Ezra Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools (2008Present)
16. Alexandra L. Brown - BA - Midlands University. Resource teacher at Neihardt Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools (2017-Present)
17. Kristi J. Holl -MA+36 - Peru State University. Part-time (.5) Intervention teacher at Neihardt Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Louisville, NE Public Schools (1994-Present)
18. Brenna K. Erickson - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Grade 2 teacher at Ackerman Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools District (2017-Present)
19. Kelsey J. Gansebom - MA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Speech Language Pathologist for Millard Public Schools for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Tennessee Public Schools (2022-Present), Millard Public Schools (2021-2022)
20. Michelle C. Holmberg - MA - University of Nebraska, Lincoln. Speech Language Pathologist for Millard Public Schools for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools (2017-Present), Oklahoma City Public Schools (2013-2017), Lincoln Public Schools (2009-2012)
21. Hannah M. Haynes - BA - University of Nebraska, Kearney. Grade 5 teacher at Sandoz Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
22. Kathryn E. Hastings - MA - University of Nebraska, Lincoln. Speech Language Pathologist for Millard Public Schools for the 2023-2024 school year.
23. Jordan F. Soheilian - MA - Liberty University, VA. Family and Consumer Science teacher at Millard North High School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Loudoun County Public Schools, VA (2018-Present)
24. Taylor T. Tomsic - BA - Fort Hays University. Social Studies teacher at Horizon High School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Mead JR-SR High School, NE (2022-Present)
25. Gracie S. Williams - BA - University of Nebraska, Lincoln. English Language Arts teacher at Kiewit Middle School for the 2023-2024 school year.
26. Saturnrina L. Newburn - MA +18 - Wesleyan University. English Language Arts teacher at Kiewit Middle School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools (2016-Present)
27. Ruth A. Destache - MA +36 - Peru State College. English Language Arts teacher at Millard South High School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Omaha Public Schools (2002-Present)
28. Jacob W. Duhey - MA +27 - University of Nebraska, Omaha. English Language Arts teacher at Millard North High School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Arlington High School (2021-Present), Scotus Catholic High School (2021-2021)
29. Bianca E. Diaz - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Grade 3 teacher at Norris Elementary School for the 2023-2024 school year.
30. Cristina N. Fox - MA - Western Governors University. Science teacher at Millard North High School for the 2023-2024 school year. Previous Experience: Salt Lake City Public Schools (2021-Present); Colorado Public Schools (2014-2022)
31. Faith S. Ross - BA - Bellevue University. Math teacher at Kiewit Middle School for the 2023-2024 school year.
32. Juana P. Salas - BA - University of Nebraska, Omaha. Spanish teacher at Millard North High School for the 2023-2024 school year.

## April 17, 2023

## RESIGNATIONS

## Recommend: The following resignation(s) be accepted:

1. Kate A. Solberg - Grade 5 teacher at Cody Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with King of Kings School.
2. Teri L. Dolejs - Special Education Resource teacher at Keith Lutz Horizon High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with Boys Town High School.
3. Dana M. Crowe - Speech Language Pathologist for Millard Public Schools. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year because of family relocation.
4. Samuel J. Butler-Hunziker - Math teacher at Millard South High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
5. Robert J. Klug - Social Studies teacher at Millard North High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a Dean of Students position with Bellevue Public Schools.
6. Morgan R. Fowler - Title 1 Preschool teacher at Sandoz Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year because of family relocation.
7. Jason M. Rohde - Grade 2 teacher at Reagan Elementary School. Resigning effective immediately for personal reasons.
8. Thomas W. Dobkins - Social Studies teacher at Millard South High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
9. Jill A. Reiser - Grade 5 teacher at Rohwer Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year because of family relocation.
10. Jessica D. Watts - Speech Language Pathologist (Part-time) for Millard Public Schools. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal family reasons. (Currently on a Leave of Absence)
11. Amanda J. Hoodjer - Grade 2 teacher at Ackerman Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal family reasons.
12. Karen A. Wagoner - HAL teacher at Central Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal family reasons.
13. Carmen M. Preslar - Grade 1 teacher at Morton Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with Westside Community Schools.
14. Haley R. Barry - Family and Consumer Science teacher at Millard North High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
15. Kathleen K. Sackett - Science teacher at Central Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with Gretna Public Schools.
16. Alyssa M. Herold - Grade 2 teacher at Morton Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with Westside Public School District.
17. Victoria A. Lane - Family and Consumer Science teacher at Millard South High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
18. Ryan M. Sweeney - Math teacher at Millard North High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for a teaching position with Fremont Public Schools.
19. Michelle M. Cox - World Language teacher at Russell Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal reasons.
20. Kayla M. Sonnleitner - Grade 2 teacher at Hitchcock Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for a CADRE teaching position with Millard Public Schools.
21. Rachel E. Weber - Grade 3 teacher at Wheeler Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a position with Simplistic Solutions Academy.
22. Ryan M. Moseley - Social Studies teacher at Millard West High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
23. Rachael M. Nordhues - Physical Education teacher at Millard West High School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for employment outside of education.
24. Christina M. Ellison - Grade 6 teacher at Andersen Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with Omaha Public Schools.
25. Brian M. Hull - Business teacher at Millard South High School. Retiring at the end of the 2022-2023 school year.
26. Stephanie A. Heller - Physical Education teacher at Kiewit Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year to take a teaching position with the Catholic School System.
27. Kate M. Alspach - Math teacher at Central Middle School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal family reasons.
28. Mariah J. Schulte - Grade 5 teacher at Hitchcock Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal reasons.
29. Jordan L. Peck - Special Education Resource teacher at Willowdale Elementary School. Resigning at the end of the 2022-2023 school year for personal reasons. (Currently on a Leave of Absence)

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

## Recommend: The following Leave of Absence be accepted:

1. Kyra E. Graves - Kindergarten teacher at Hitchcock Elementary School. Requesting a Leave of Absence for personal reasons for the 2023-2024 school year.
2. Logan T. Reising - Music teacher at Norris Elementary School. Requesting a Leave of Absence for personal reasons for the 2023-2024 school year.
3. Maranda A. Nickolite - Language Arts teacher at Millard North High School. Requesting a Leave of Absence for personal reasons for the 2023-2024 school year.
4. Skylar L. Phillips - Special Education teacher at Millard North High School. Requesting a Leave of Absence for personal reasons for the 2023-2024 school year.
5. Krista M. Jameson - Spanish teacher at Kiewit Middle School. Requesting a Leave of Absence for personal reasons for the 2023-2024 school year.

## Approval of Contract Cancellation

Recommend: The following Approval of Contract Cancellation:

1. Andrew J. Ciochetto - Science teacher at Millard Central Middle School

## AMENDMENT TO CONTINUING CONTRACTS

## Recommend: Amendment to the following contract:

1. Amy R. Thornton - Grade 2 teacher at Willowdale Elementary School. Amend contract from (1.0) FTE to (.5) FTE Reading Interventionist for the 2023-2024 school year.
2. Katie M. Carmichael - READ teacher at Neihardt Elementary School. Amend contract from (.5) FTE to (1.0) FTE for the 2023-2024 school year.

## AGENDA SUMMARY SHEET

| Agenda Item: | High School Small Class Size Report |
| :--- | :--- |
| Meeting Date: | April 17, 2023 |
| Background/ | On April 6, 2015, the Selective Abandonment Report regarding High <br> Description: <br> School Small Class Size Analysis was shared with the Board of Education. <br> At that time, it was recommended that Educational Services reinstate the <br> Board of Education Policy: Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment: <br> Secondary Class Size, which was approved by the Board of Education on <br> May 5, 2015, as Policy 6225. The policy calls for an annual Board of <br> Education report of course class sizes within secondary schools with <br> recommendation of courses to be combined, canceled, or to be monitored <br> based on enrollment of 14 or less students for three consecutive school <br> years. |
| Action Desired: | Information Only |
| Policy/Strategic Plan | District Strategic Plan: Parameter - No existing program, course, and/or <br> Reference: |
| related need and survives a cost-benefit analysis and periodic evaluation. |  |

## Superintendent's Approval:

Fphashurte

As per Board of Education Policy 6225, an analysis of course sizes within the high schools has been completed. A list of courses that have not met the minimum class size of 14 students and recommendations for consideration are noted. Enrollment history is gathered from Synergy (Millard Public Schools Student Information System) records.

The following statement was posted inside the cover of the 2023-2024 High School Curriculum Handbook and Registration Guide:

It is the intent of District and High School administrators to offer all courses and programs as noted within the 2023-2024 High School Curriculum Handbook and Registration Guide.
However, courses and/or program offerings may be canceled due to budget constraints and/or low enrollment numbers.

## Cancel

The following courses are recommended for cancellation at Millard North High School, 0023 A/B Competitive Debate and 0026 Theatre Technology.

## Retain and Continue to Monitor

Based on the increase or fluctuation of class size for the following courses, they are being recommended to be retained and monitored. While some have been below 15 students for three consecutive school years, consideration was given to monitor and allow buildings to adjust accordingly during the next school year pending student enrollment.

| Building | Course Code | Course Name | $\begin{gathered} 2020-21 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2021-22 } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2022-23 } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | 2023-24 Early Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North HS | 0553 | Applied Marketing | 10 | 10 | 12 | 17 |
|  | 0676 | Civil Engineering and Architecture B | 13 | 14 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 0693 | Robotics B | 7 | 11 | 10 | 15 |
|  | $0110 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B}$ | Honors German I | 7 | 7 | 11 | 9 |
|  | 0077 | Broadcast Journalism | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
|  | 0384 A/B | AP Physics 2: Algebra-based | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
|  | 0554 A/B | IB Business Management SL/HL I | 9 | 11 | 14 | 21 |
|  | $0555 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B}$ | IB Business Management SL/HL II | 4 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
|  | 0073 A/B | IB Film SL | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|  | 0270 A/B | IB Math Appl \& Interp HL I | 0 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
|  | 0271 A/B | IB Math Appl \& Interp HL II | 6 | 0 | 14 | 13 |
|  | 0375 A/B | IB Biology SL | 8 | 3 | 13 | 19 |
|  | 0382 A/B | IB Physics HL II | 8 | 9 | 5 | 9 |
| South HS | 0503 | Accounting II | 13 | 10 | 10 | 18 |
|  | 0540 | AP Macroeconomics | 8 | 7 | 12 | 10 |
|  | 0135 | French III | 13 | 9 | 12 | 21 |
|  | 0675 | Civil Engineering and Architecture A | 10 | 12 | 9 | 16 |
| West HS | 0023 A/B | Competitive Debate | 7 | 2 | 8 | 20 |
|  | 0021 | Forensics: Competitive Speech | 3 | 5 | 3 | 11 |
|  | 0077 | Broadcast Journalism | 5 | 12 | 13 | 34 |
|  | 0130 | Honors French I | 8 | 11 | 10 | 7 |
|  | 0139 A/B | AP French | 8 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
|  | 0119 | AP German | 11 | 12 | 6 | 7 |

## Combine with another Course

Due to low class sizes consecutively the past three years, the following courses are being recommended for combination with a similar course. These courses will continue to be monitored during the 2023-2024 school year.

| Building | Course <br> Code | Course Name | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 2020-21 \\ \text { Actual } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2021-22 } \\ \text { Actual } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2022-23 \\ \text { Actual } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2023-24 } \\ \text { Early } \\ \text { Enrollment } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Millard North | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0117 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ 0116 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | German IV combined with Honors German III | 11 | 10 | 5 | 6 |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0727 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ 0720 \end{array}$ | IB Visual Arts SL combined with Drawing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0380 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ 0381 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | IB Physics SL combined with IB Physics HL I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $10$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0074 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ 0075 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | IB Film HL I combined with IB Film HL II | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0767 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0769 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | IB Music SL Band combined with IB Music SL Orchestra | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0455 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0450 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | IB History of the Americas HL II combined with AP US History | 12 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0120 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0119 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | IB German B SL combined with AP German | 4 | 8 | 5 | 1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0172 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0161 \mathrm{~A} . \mathrm{B} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | IB Latin SL combined with AP Latin | 6 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0139 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0140 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | AP French combined with IB French B SL | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ 13 \end{gathered}$ | $7$ | $6$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0267 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ 0266 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | IB Computer Science HL II combined with <br> IB Computer Science HL I | 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Millard South | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0137 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \\ & 0136 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | French IV combined with Honors French III | 10 | 13 | 3 | 7 |
| Millard West |  | None |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    Notice of Non-Discrimination
    The Millard School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, marital status, disability, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, or on any other basis prohibited by federal, state, or local laws in admission to or access to or treatment of employment, in its programs and activities. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the discrimination and harassment policies: Associate Superintendent of Human Resources, 5606 South 147 Street, Omaha, NE 68137 (402) 715-8200. The Associate Superintendent of Human Resources may delegate this responsibility as needed. Complaints by school personnel or job applicants regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.2. School personnel or job applicant complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 4001.3. Complaints by students or parents regarding unlawful discrimination or unlawful harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.2. Student or parent complaints regarding sexual harassment shall follow the procedures of District Rule 5010.3.

